DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR WEDNESDAY, 1 JULY 1964
STAFF & SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. WADDELL
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. PROCTER

FLT.NO.	EDT/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	GRAM	
1-2	"		GATES	TRIPP	
2-1	0800/1815	4 UH-34D	JONES	PAWLING	
2-2	"		BECKMAN	LENT	
2-3	"		ANDERSON	MOORE, L	
2-4	"		BULLARD	MOORE, T.	
3-1	0800/1600	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	LEVY	
3-2	"		FLAHERTY	ROBERTSON	
3-3	"	1 O-1B	MOORE	HILTBRUNNER	
4-1	0930/1130	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	REA	
4-2	"		BRADY	WARRING	
4-3	"		THOMPSON	WITTING	
4-4	"		DIRCK	HORTON	
4-5	"	1 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
5-1	1330/1530	2 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	MINAS	
5-2	"		CRAIG	DUNN, T.	
5-3	"	1 O-1B	MOORE	FRANK	
6-1	1400/1600	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	COL. MERCHANT	
6-2	"		GEIS	DUNN, R.	
7-1	1400/1700	2 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	
7-2	"		BAKER	CALIMANO	

A.M. SAR YINGLING/WASHAM
MAINT. CRAIG/NANCE

A.M. FLT CREW HEINS/HALLIDAY
FLT CREW ASHLEY/BROWN

P.M. SAR MITCHELL/COUNCILMAN
MAINT. HAMILTON/ANGLE

P.M. FLT CREW TRUNDY/NADALINI
FLT CREW BARBER/CONNIFF

SAR CREWS BLUE READY
WHITE STANDBY

NOTE #1: MEMORIAL SERVICE 1915 MARINE COMPOUND CHAPEL

R.
FLIGHT [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-10-2 DATE 1 JULY 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0720 ARRIVED KHESANH (XD850375) 0918, DEPARTED KHESANH (XD850375) AT 1920, ARRIVED AT DANANG AT 1525 AIR FORCE RADIO OPERATERS ARRIVED 0650, OTHERWISE FLIGHT WAS ROUTINE,

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE REQUIRED

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 3 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 240 Tot.Time 6.2

USMC PILOT	ROWLAND, F	HELM,
USMC COPILOT	GRAM, I.R	MADSEN, C.R
USMC C/C	HEDGES, D.M	DAVIS, J.M
USMC A/G	MOTT, P.W	

USMC PILOT	GATES	NONE
USMC COPILOT	TRIPP	
USMC C/C	BARTEE, G.W	
USMC A/G	SMITH, S.Q.	

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-11-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 3d Div Date: 30 June 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 8 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 010800 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Tamky (BT 810-818)	8 Pax	P/U 5
	LZ (BT 810-818)	7 Pax	D/U 1
	Phuoc Chan (008-098)	8 Pax	Drop

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yellow "T" Panel, Yellow Smoke

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CAPT PLASTERER

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-11-6 DATE 1 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
2 A/C AIRBORNE AT 1010 FROM DA NANG PROCEEDED TO KHE SANH (XD851373) WITH ONE CREW CHIEF RELIEF (OUTBRIDGES) SHOT 1.6 ENROUTE. PICKED UP RELIEVED CREW CHIEF (GOT HELM) AND RETURNED TO DANANG WITH A 11 ENROUTE WEATHER LAST 8 MILES INTO KHE SANH (XD851373) CONSTITUTED A CEILING BETWEEN 2700'-1100' MSL.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament) NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO CONTACT WITH HOMESTEAD CONTROL AT KHE SANH (XD851373) ON FM 38.2

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness DEPARTED ZONE ABOUT 4000' ABOVE BROKEN CLOUD LAYER - VERY EFFECTIVE

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 5.8

Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC PILOT	PLASTERER	ASHLEY
USMC COPILOT	HALLIDAY	BROWN, J.
USMC C/C	CLOUGH, D. R.	ABERNATHY, N. M.
USMC A/G	ROMERO, H. D.	BENDER, R. A.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R S Plasterer

USMC ~~PILOT~~ A/G	HEDGES, D.	PAX					
USMC PILOT	HELM,	PAX					
USMC C/C							
USMC A/G							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Khe Sanh		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

Capt. Jones

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-13-3 DATE 1 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE: (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
(0802) Dp Da Nang- Apu Khe Shan 0130 (YD850375) Unable to begin lift due to weather. Tried to reach Tiger Tooth at 1325 but LZ was zero zero 2/1/c return to Khe Shan. Weather failed to improve and flight returned to Da Nang at 1420 with fuel stop at Hue enroute.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament) NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Weather

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 4 Type UH-34D No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature] USMC

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 10 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 300 Tot. Time 11.8

USMC PILOT	Perryman, D.	Jones, A.L.			
USMC COPILOT	Lent, J.	Pauline D			
USMC C/C	MacDonald, T.H.	Hoag, W.B.			
USMC A/G	Hilliban, J.J. White, R.N.	Marciano, A			
USMC PILOT	Anderson, J.	Bellard, C			
USMC COPILOT	Moore, L	Deere, T.			
USMC C/C	Lewis R.J.	McCain			
USMC A/G	Glenn, R.	Kornilow, C.G.			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	LZ (AT 931-468)	3200 lbs, 1 Pax	Orange T Panel Yellow Smoke
	Danang	1 pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 14-3 DATE July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ~~Log Hel Logistics~~

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Very Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness) Very Good Support Work Thruout In Out Zone

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 3 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ~~3000~~ Tot. Time ~~1.0~~ 1.

USMC PILOT	Hehns, L	Thompson R.K
USMC COPILOT	Tady, J.V	Wilson P
USMC C/C	Kramer F.T	Palmero, R
USMC A/C	Stedman W.H.	Dyer, J.F.
	Reeves D.T. (Sandpiper)	
USMC PILOT	Ellis C.W.	Duff C.
USMC COPILOT	Dunn L	Horton A.J
USMC C/C	Cole L	Chesser C.L
USMC A/C	Wood L	Spooner, P.W

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Coordinates with Infantry Co. Smoke was different color than called

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hel ✓ Type UH-34D No. 4
Armed Hel ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

~~3000~~ 3000#

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Phuoc Chau (BT 905-906)	-0-	P/U 8
	LZ (BT 810-812)	8 Pax	D/O 1
	Tamky (BT 310-312)	7 Pax	D/O 5
	Danang	8 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-19-4 DATE 7 JULY 1964
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
TOOK OFF DANANG 1330 FOR GUNNERY PRACTICE OVER WATER BT 100050 X RETURN DANANG 1500 FOR MORE GUNNERS X LANDED DANANG 1520

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed/rotary Wing escort, and own armament) N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.0

USMC PILOT	CAPT SHELTON	JONES P.E.	JONES, JE, N/A
USMC COPILOT	FT MINAS	WESTON JR	ADAMS, ER
USMC C/C	BLAKE TA	WARREN MA	
USMC A/G	BENNETT R.N.	ALFRED JW.	
	AGUIER R.Jr, DOMINGO H, ELLER W.J.		PILOT'S SIGNATURE H B Shelton
USMC PILOT	LT FLAHERTY	SAYE, WP	
USMC COPILOT	LT ROBERTSON	LEBARON, RW	MARSHBURN T.C.
USMC C/C	CLARKE, MH.	SLYE, W.P.	CORNETT F
USMC A/G	FOOT WIN	ROAT, KE.	STEWART J.J.
	STARD		KAMAKAWIOOLE
	N, RD		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-1C-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 30 June 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D ____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 011400 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	ARC	5 Pax	+20
	Danang	5 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Note: AH-1B's may have to refuel at Kham

~~Due enroute Danang from Arc~~

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 1 5 4 3

MISSION NUMBER 7-12-a DATE [redacted] 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___

OTHER (SPECIFY) Pilot / Recon

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Dept Da Nang 0915 → BT 106216 → Return Da Nang 1055

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 2

USMC PILOT Lt Eldridge [illegible] Sgt Musso [illegible]

USMC COPILOT Col Merchant Lt Hilbrunner [illegible]

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 2

Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible] → AN LOA YD 622307 [illegible]
[illegible] 2-1 → LAID DOWN 1230

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. [illegible] 2-1 [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 3 2

USMC PILOT [illegible] LT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible] LT [illegible]
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1E No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-18-6 B DATE 1 Aug 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) MAG Drop / Acc ON

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Return Danang 1555

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type O1E No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 2.0

USMC PILOT	Capt G.G. EVANS	Lt D.O. BAKER
USMC COPILOT	Lt J.T. Chapman	Lt D.E. Hall
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Ronald W. Seburn

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-21-6 DATE 17 JUL 67
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG AT 1370 ON CRO ORIENTATION HOP FLT
TO HOI AN (BT 140575) THEN TO HAI VAN PASS (AT 936742)
RETURNED DA NANG.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R W Parker

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX 8 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time ___

USMC PILOT	CARGER, R				
USMC COPILOT	MERCHANT, [illegible]				
USMC C/C	JASPER, RD.				
USMC A/G					
USMC PILOT	NAVALINE, A				
USMC COPILOT	CONNIFF, TA				
USMC C/C	BOWLES, GR				
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-23-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 1 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 020800 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG D	KHE SANH	-0-	
	Tiger Tooth Mt.	X	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: FLIGHT HELD AT DANANG UNTIL WEATHER IS CONFIRMED AT KHE SANH.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-24-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps PIO/USMF Date: 1 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 020900 July 64
3. Mission: CEL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	An Diem	8 Pax	+20 CF
An Diem	Nam Dong	8 Pax	+20 CF
Nam Dong	Danang	8 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 4383
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR THURSDAY, 2 JULY 1964
SQUADRON AND STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT WARRING
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT FLAHERTY

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0630/0830	2 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	
1-2	" "	"	BAKER	CALIMANO	
	0630/1700	C-117D	ONEILL	ROWLAND	SIAGON & RTN
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	MAJ WEBER	
2-2	" "	"	GENTRY	DUNN, T.	
3-1	0900/1045	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	COL MERCHANT	
3-2	" "	"	[illegible]	LEVY	
4-1	1030/1700	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	REA	
4-2	" "	"	CRAIG	NANCE	
5-1	1100/1600	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	
5-2	" "	"	MOORE	HILTBRUNNER	

AM STANDBY
0100/1200 SAR JONES ANGLE
MAINT PLASTERER WASHAM
FLT MAJ HAYNES WITTING
FLT PROCTER DUNN,R.

PM STANDBY
1200/1700 SAR WADDELL MOORE, T.
MAINT ANDERSON GRAM
FLT HAMILTON DIRCK
FLT BARBER ROBERTSON

SAR TEAM
GREEN READY
RED STANDBY

ALL PILOTS PICK UP NATOPS MANUAL FROM CAPT YINGLING

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]RINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON [redacted]2
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR FRIDAY, 3 JULY 1964
SQUADRON AND STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....WO ANDERSON
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....WO HAMILTON

FLT.NO.	EDT/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0630/0930	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	
1-2	"		BAKER	FRANK	
2-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	REA	
2-2	"		COUNCILMAN	NANCE	
3-1	0900/1200	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	CAPTOR	
3-2	"		CRAIG	DUNN, T.	
3-3	0900/1700		GENTRY	FLAHERTY	
3-4	"		GATES	ANGLE	
4-1	1030/1700	2 UH-34D	BECKMAN	GRISSOM	
4-2	"		BULLARD	GEIS	
5-1	1300/1600	4 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	~~BRYANT~~ COL MERCHANT	
5-2	"		BROWN	WARRING	
5-3	"		MAJ HAYNES	WASHAM	
5-4	"		BARBER	LEVY	
5-5	1300/1600	1 O-1B	BAKER	FRANK	
6-1	1400/1700	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	
6-2	"		MOORE	HILTBRUNNER	

A.M. STANDBY 0700/1200 SAR WADDELL/WITTING
MAINT MITCHELL/TRIPP
FLIGHT HEINS/PAWLING
FLIGHT ASKEY/MOORE, T.R.

P.M. STANDBY 1200/SECURE SAR JONES/MOORE, L. M.
MAINT PLASTERER/MINAS
FLIGHT ROWLAND/HORTON
FLIGHT NADALINI/HALLIDAY

SAR TEAM: RED READY
GREEN STANDBY

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-40-6 DATE 3 Jun 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1400 FLIGHT OF 4 PROCEEDED NORTH TO BEACH LINE YD 170070 PRACTISE FIRING FOR CREWS RETURNED FIELD 1500.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___

USMC PILOT	ROWLAND	NADALINI
USMC COPILOT	NORTON	HALLIDAY
USMC C/C	CLOUGH	SKINNER
USMC A/G	WARREN, MA	GOODWIN

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

			PAY	PAX
USMC PILOT	MAJ HAYNES	BARBER, RV	KNAPP, RR	PINKOSKY — GOODENOU
USMC COPILOT	WASHAM	LEVY	NOVAK, JA	MANFREDI — DRISKEI
USMC C/C	LEWIS RJ	JASPER	KIRKBRIDE, KE	BURKE — NOLT
USMC A/G	PENNINGER	BOINZCAN	RAY, W.W	COLLINS —
			BUTLER, WA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 6-41-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team # 1 Date: 2 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 030800-1700 July 64
3. Mission: RESUPPLY

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	KHE SANH	"6-	
KHE SANH	TIGER TOOTH MT.	XX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-41-3 DATE 3 JULY 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Frgt, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

Departed DA Nang at 1300 Flew To AT 200 919 and Encountered Severe turbulence Returned Home-plate at 1340.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, type/no. of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics – effectiveness and weakness

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX 12 MED EVAC ___
(Sick ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 2600# Tot. Time 2.4

USMC PILOT	Gentry, JK	Beckman DD.
USMC COPILOT	Flaherty, J.E	Grissom, E.D.
USMC C/C	Allhouse, K G	Krabbe, F.
USMC A/C	KAMAKAWIWOOLE, A.K. RHODES, D.T	SOKALSKY, G. MADSEN, COLEMAN
USMC PILOT	G.	Bullard C.
USMC COPILOT	A. P.F.	Gross, R.
USMC C/C	DAW, C J.	Wahgas, F.S.
USMC A/G	MAC B-H, K.M.	Alford, T W.

A/C Flying ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 5 Type UH 34D No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE James R Gentry

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-42-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIVISION Date: 2 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 031300 July
3. Mission: MIKE RUN

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG			

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Firm itinerary and pass. list to CDO AM 3 July 1964.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HOI AN (146573)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER T-42-6 DATE 3 JUL 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VLP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)
2 A/C DEPART DANANG 1305, TO HOI AN, 1 A/C LANDED (150573) (BOX) 2 A/C PROCEED TAM KY (BT307216) (BOX) 150573 LAND, DROP 1 PAX, 2 A/C PROCEED HILL 60 (AT079579) 150573 LAND, 2 AC PROCEED OUTPOST DANGER 42 (C.P.) (AT 93, 697) 150573 LAND, 2 A/C PROCEED DANANG 1425

Armed escort (Comments of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE NO COMM HILL 60

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

A/C Fixed Wing 0 Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo 0 Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations
NO COMMENT

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 2 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 25

USMC PILOT	J.E. WITTNER	J.E. BROWN
USMC COPILOT	R.A. MERCHANT	M.T. WARRING
USMC C/C	CARR, J.S.	L. HENSON
USMC A/G	STEDMAN W.M. BOARD #2	M. CALLIES

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT				
USMC COPILOT				
USMC C/C				
USMC A/G				

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-92-6 DATE 3 Jan 69 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Danang 1315 → BT 07960 → Land
Danang 1330
→ Land

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX ____ MED EVAC 0.3
(Sick ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____
USMC PILOT No. LT R L Burns
USMC COPILOT LT D.R Frank
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Mission Aborted

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O-1 No. 1
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE D R Frank

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-43-6 DATE 3 July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX RECCE
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPART DA NANG 0750 → VIC DONG LONG YD 032 452 →
LAND DA NANG 1035.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
EXTREME TURBULENCE
VICINITY OF THE MOOR

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. TOWER WILL NOT
ANSWER; WITHOUT
EXTREME GNAGGRING

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 5.4
USMC PILOT Capt G.G. Evans Lt. R.L. Moore
AC
USMC COPILOT Lt A.J. Calimano Lt D.R. Frank
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

A/C Fixed Wing X Type OV-10 No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE D R Frank

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-[illegible]
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SATURDAY, 4 JULY 1964
SQUADRON AND STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. LEVY
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. NADALINI

FLT.NO.	EDT/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	BROWN	SAR
1-2	"		COUNCILMAN	DIRCK	
2-1	0700/1000	2 O-1B	MOORE	FRANK	WXN
2-2	"		BAKER	HILTBRUNNER	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	REA	CODE 7
3-2	"		ASKEY	NANCE	
4-1	0800/1200	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	CAPTOR	KHE
4-2	"		PROCTER	MAJ HAYNES	
4-3	"		HAMILTON	FLAHERTY	
4-4	"		JONES	SHEDDEN	
4-5	0930/1815	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	GEIS	
4-6	"		BECKMAN	THOMPSON	
5-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	WX-S
5-2	"		MOORE	HILTBRUNNER	
6-1	1400/1600	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	COL HAY	79.3.3.6
6-2	"		TRUNDY	COL MERCHANT	
7-1	1400/1600	4 UH-34D	BAREER	WASHAM	FAM FIRE
7-2	"		GATES	MINAS	
8-1	"		CRAIG	BRYANT	
8-2	"		GRISSOM	WARRING	

A.M. STANDBY	SAR	ROWLAND/BRADY
	MAIN	PLASTEIER/CONNIFF
	FLIGHT	CRAIG/DUNN, R.
	FLIGHT	BULLARD/GRAM
P.M. STANDBY	SAR	WADDELL/DUNN, T.
	MAINT	ANDERSON/HALLIDAY
	FLIGHT	HEINS/LENT
	FLIGHT	PROCTER/PAWLING

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 8 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted] July 64
3. Mission: Resupply Tiger Tooth MT.

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Khe Sanh	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted] Food resupply from Nhatra to Tiger Tooth Mt. still pending.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-57-3 DATE 4/6/69 OTHER (SPECIFY) OPS 609
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DA Nang AT 0755 Proceeded To The Ship (XD550372 with a FIT of four ARPAT 0915 Unable to get to objective FIRST Two AIC Relieved On Station AT 1100 RTN Da Nang

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 6 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 4.9

USMC PILOT	CURTIS	PROCTOR
USMC COPILOT	CAPTOR	DAIRYMPLE
USMC C/C	PALMERO R	DRW CJ
USMC A/G	DYER JE	FITCH MW

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH34D No. [redacted]
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE RFCapt [redacted]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-37-3 DATE 4 July 67
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DNG 0750 ARRIVED KHE SANH (XD 850375) 0910. Stood by to take supplies to Lajon Tooth Mountain 10th all day. Departed KHE SANH (XD 550375) 1700, arrived DNG 1815. Aircraft section made stopover at Nam Dong (XC 868854) on way to KHE SANH

Armed escort (comments of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament) N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. simple

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness) none

USMC TOTALS Sorties 12 PAX 13 MED EVAC ___
(Sick ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 100 Tot. Time 11.3

USMC PILOT Hamilton CD
USMC COPILOT [redacted] TE
USMC C/C Henson L
USMC A/G Collins M

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-34D No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations none

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C D Hamilton

USMC PILOT	Jones III	Conty JR	Coryer JA	Beckman
USMC COPILOT	Hamilton H	Geis R		Thompson
USMC C/C	Knox	Blake TA		Abernathy NM
USMC A/G	Kolk	Yates RT		Tiller WT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
ETA	PLACE	ETD		
Orig	Danang	[redacted]		
[redacted]	Hue Cit	[redacted]		
[redacted]	Quang Tri	[redacted]		
[redacted]	Gio Linh	[redacted]		
[redacted]	Khe Sanh	[redacted]		
	OVER FLY- Lao Bao and Balong			
[redacted]	Danang			

NOTE: CODE [redacted]

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-TF-6 DATE 4 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Fuses, Cargo, VIP Names, Changes of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 0810 AND FLEW TO HUE CITADEL. PICKED UP CODE 7 TO MAKE A TOTAL OF 3 PAX (2 CODE 7'S) AND FLEW TO QUANG TRI (YD 322526), FLEW TO KHE SANH (XD 850375) VIA RT 9. DEPARTED KHE SANH 1550 AND FOLLOWED RT 9 TO LAO BAO (XD 699371), MADE A 180° AND FLEW over BALONG (YD 155401) AND ON TO HUE CITADEL. REFUELED AND FLEW BACK TO DANANG VMO-6 Co: Emerson/Gaul

Armed escort (Comments of effectiveness, tactics of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Flown this: Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hels 2 Type UH34D No. ___
Armed Hels ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 6 MED EVAC ___
(Sick ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 6.6

USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.E.
USMC COPILOT REA, W.E.
USMC C/C BARTEE, O.W.
USMC A/C SMITH, S.Q.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE M E Mitchell

USMC PILOT	ABKEY, D.H.			
USMC COPILOT	NANCE, H.T.			
USMC C/C	WAGNER, A.L.			
USMC A/C	MIKOLAJCZAK, E.S.			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____

MISSION NUMBER ____ DATE ____

OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____

Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC COPILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE ____

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-57-64A DATE 4 JUL 64
TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPART DANANG 1255
N.S. Coal Mine AT 423 077 → AT 477 [illegible] → Photographers
AT 836 [illegible] → AT 405 [illegible] → AT 735 479 → Return DaNang 1455

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.
Trans Helo Type No.
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX MED EVAC
(Sick WIA KIA Cargo Tot.Time

USMC PILOT [illegible] Moore [illegible] Baker
USMC COPILOT [illegible] [illegible]
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Reginald Hilderman

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

LT COL CURTIS

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER O-63-6 DATE 4 July 1961
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Enemy, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

DEPARTED DANANG AFB AT 1525 H for HUE (PHUBAI) YD246226
RECON AREA ENROUTE ARRIVED HUE CITADEL 1600 H. SHUT
DOWN from 1600-1700 AND VISITED AMERICAN CONSULATE. DEPARTED
HUE CITADEL AT 1700 RECON AN AREA CHECK OUT for CTE 79.3.6
ARRIVED AT DANANG AT 1735 H

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, tactics of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH 34 No. 45-1/45-2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX 27 WIA EVAC
(Sick ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 2.6

USMC PILOT	Lt Col Curtis	Capt R Trundy
USMC COPILOT	Col HA/ 77326	Col MERCHANT
USMC C/C	STEDMAN, W M	SSgt J S CARR
USMC A/G	HARDIN, G.E	SSgt R W AGNEW
PAX	MAJ J. BRADDON HMM 364	Lcpl Rupp, W. C
USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R J Trundy

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-80-6 DATE 4 July 1964
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Fuses, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG 1400 FAM FIRED AT AU445 040 RETURNED DANANG FOR SECOND FAM FIRE LOAD RETURNED DANANG 1620

Armed escort (Comments of effectiveness, tactics, use of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Flown Wing Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hel. 2 Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Hel. Type ___ No. ___
Other Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick ___ WIA ___ KIA 8 Cargo 42 Tot.Time ___
USMC PILOT ___ 4.9
USMC COPILOT ~~BARBER R.W.~~ GATES H
USMC C/C ~~WASHAM, F.W.~~ [illegible], G
USMC A/C ~~MACDONALD, T.H~~ C[illegible]L, TH
[illegible], H H Sweigert JC

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R L Barber

USMC PILOT SEE ATTACHED LIST FOR DAY PAX.
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (USE THIS IN ALL SERIES) 1964

MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____ TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE: (Include times, Names and Designators, ORP, Evac, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

M60

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions, M60 ammo, breakdown, accidents/incidents, etc. Exploded Both M60s jammed during second half of LZ unable to fire

A/C Fixed Wing 2 Type UH-34-D No. _____

Trans Helo ____ Type _____ No. _____

Armed Helo ____ Type _____ No. _____

Other ____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX _____ MED EVAC 4.5

(Sick) WIA 6 KIA 2 Cargo 958 Gross Tons Fuel/Rkt

USMC PILOT ERVIN, S.M. / BAYHOT, E.A.

USMC COPILOT BOWLES, G.K. / Bowles, R.E. / Miller, M.D.

USMC C/C WESTMORELAND, C.W. / Hosky, G.F. / Ramey, C.

USMC A/G _____ / Wasik, E.W. 2 / Hosky, A.

95 18 Carroll, J.M. / Glanzer, C.W.

USMC PILOT Grisson, / Workman, M.T. / Carlisle, S.L. / Robinson, W.

USMC COPILOT _____ / Carruth, J. / Stucker, C.

USMC C/C OLSSON, T.A. / Pegram, C. / Olmsted, J.

USMC A/G ROGERS, R.E. / _____ / _____

PILOTS SIGNATURE _____ / Delk, J.M. / Calfee, W.R. / Dellinger, R.L. / Brumbaugh

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SUNDAY, 5 JULY 1964
SQUADRON AND STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. BRADY
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. THOMPSON

FLT. NO.	EDT/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	BROWN	
1-2	"		COUNCILMAN	TRIPP	
2-1	0800/RON	2 UH-34D	BECKMAN	GRAM	
2-2	"		GATES	HALLIDAY	
3-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	
3-2	"		MOORE	FRANK	
4-1	1000/1200	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	COL HAY	
4-2	"		GENTRY	COL MERCHANT	
5-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	
5-2	"		BAKER	HILTBRUNNER	
6-1	1400/1515	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	COL MERCHANT	
6-2	"		GEIS	WITTING	

STANDBY SCHEDULE:

0700/1200	SAR	HAMILTON/HORTON
	MAINT	PLASTERER/LENT
	FLT	BULLARD/LEVY
	FLT	NADALINI/MOORE, T. R.
1200/SECURE	SAR	ROWLAND/PAWLING
	MAINT	MITCHELL/CONNIFF
	FLT	GENTRY/ROBERTSON
	FLT	PROCTER/MOORE, L. M.

SAR CREW STANDBY: READY BLUE
STANDBY WHITE

R. F. CAPTOR
ASSISTANT FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 5 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___ OTHER (SPECIFY) 3 (OPERATIONAL)

MISSION NUMBER ___ DATE ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED AT 0813 (LATE DUE TO DOWN A/C) ARR PROCEEDED TO KHE SANH (XD 850379) LANDED AT 0939. WAITED FOR WX. DEPARTED KHE SANH AT 1110 OPERATIONAL SUPPORT TO TIGER TOOTH SECURED OPERATIONS AT 1739. RON AT KHE SANH.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics -- effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 41 PAX 44 MED EVAC 1

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 8110# Tot.Time 12.4

USMC PILOT BECKMAN

GRAM

USMC COPILOT MCDONALD, T H

USMC C/C HILTEBRAN

USMC A/G ___

USMC PILOT GATES

USMC COPILOT HATHAWAY

USMC C/C JASPER

USMC A/G JONES

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, condition of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type UH34D No. 2

Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D. DEL

PILOT'S SIGNATURE ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-10-6 DATE 5 July 67
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Photo Recon

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Dept Danang 1200 To BT 100605 - BT 180520
BT 155455 BT 240370 AT 915910 For visual
Photo Recon - Topic Coords YD 920090 For
Radio Relay to Khe Sahn Return DANANG 1400

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type OV-10 No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE G J Johnson

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 41.0

USMC PILOT	Evans G.G						
USMC COPILOT	Johnson G.J						
USMC C/C							
USMC A/G							
USMC PILOT	Baker R.L						
USMC COPILOT	Hilbrunner D						
USMC C/C							
USMC A/G							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
DATE 7-7-6 OTHER (SPECIFY) Photo Recon
clude times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart DANANG 0813 to Tonky HF BT 297193 and
V.C coords BT 2503'10 For visual + photo Recon
return DANANG 0930

Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of
d rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

is of tactics - effectiveness and

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated,
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents,
etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. 01 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other 2.8 ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

Sorties 6 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

Evans CC
Chinmond

PILOT'S SIGNATURE A J Calvin

Moore RC
Frank DR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-42-6 DATE 5 Sept 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN + EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.
Departed (6) DaNang 0757 flew direct to Khe Sanh RECON Gathered 7 Marines
(Name (MT867399) Recon Continued to Khe Sanh touch and go
To Ba Long (YC976366) Continued on to Ha Tan (ZC175538)
Returned Da Nang at 1135.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
none

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, cordi-tions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. none

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness none

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 3.3

USMC PILOT	Col Merchant P.A.	BAUSCH, D.J.				
USMC COPILOT	Gentry, J.R.	Ruff, W.L.				
USMC C/C	Coates, G.E.					
USMC A/G	Westmoreland, C.W.					
USMC PILOT	Col Curtis	BAIRD, J.R.				
USMC COPILOT	Col. Hay					
USMC C/C	Lewis, R.J.					
USMC A/G	M. Kolaczak F					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-53-6 DATE 5 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)
DEPARTED DANANG 1357 ARRIVED AN DIEM ZC C785TZ DEPARTED
ANDIEM 1413 RTND DANANG 1442

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO RADIO - CONTACT AT AN DIEM ZC C785TZ

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 2 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 400# Tot.Time 1.5
USMC PILOT COL MERCHANT
USMC COPILOT MAJ WEBER
USMC C/C McCAIN D.N. RHODES D.T SANDPIPER
USMC A/G JOHNSON B.A

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type UH34D No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT R W GEIS
USMC COPILOT PW WITTING
USMC C/C ALSHOUSE SILVA, L.J. RUPP W.L.
USMC A/G STEDMAN MARSHBURN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR MONDAY 6 JULY 1964
SDO & STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT ASKEY
ODO:.....CAPT ROWLAND

FLT NO.	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	HEINS	DIRCK	
1-2	" "	"	PROCTER	ANGLE	
2-1	0900/1100	2 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	PLASTERER	
2-2	" "	"	MAJ HAYNES	SHEDDEN	
2-3	" "	1 O-1B	BAKER	HILTBRUNNER	WX N
3-1	0900/1200	2 UH-34D	COL MERCHANT	MAJ WEBER	
3-2	" "	"	YINGLING	TRIPP	
3-3	" "	1 O-1B	MOORE	FRANK	
4-1	0900/1100	1 UH-34D	GAPTOR	COL HAY	
5-1	0930/1015	1 UH-34D	MITCHELL	CRAIG	

AM STANDBY	SAR	JONES	BROWN
	MAINT	ANDERSON	DUNN, R.
	FLT	GENTRY	MINAS
	FLT	COUNCILMAN	NANCE
PM STANDBY	SAR	CRAIG	REA
	MAINT	PLASTERER	WARRING
	FLT	SHEDDEN	DUNN, T
	FLT	BRADY	WITTING

S.A.R. TEAMS
READY: GREEN
STANDBY: YELLOW

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	ARO [redacted]	[redacted]	+45
ARO	DANANG	[redacted]	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) A-4
MISSION NUMBER 7-1744 DATE
TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Danang 0700 → Nha Trang for Refuel → Pleiku Pass
Radio Relay → Returned Danang 1205

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX MED EVAC
(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 4.3
USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing Type No.
Trans Helo Type O1E No. 1
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

Nha Trang

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Nam Dong

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-67-1

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-1-6 DATE 7-6-64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN EVAC ✓ TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY) TACA - Recon.

X64 Dept Danang - YC877847 - Col Merchant Aboard -
Recon - TACA - Radio Relay → 0745 penetration DANANG FOR

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
/

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. AL-H strike AC not on Station - badly Needed - Enemy FIRE Too Great to Land Helos.

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type O1B No. 1
Trans Helo Type No.
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX MED EVAC
(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot.Time 1.7

USMC PILOT Evans, G G
USMC COPILOT ~~Evans, G G~~ ~~Merchant, RA Col~~
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

Received Ground FIRE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

Now 10 op

10 Operator AT NAM Dong (Americ... operate O'
19 Ex...ient JOB.

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED [illegible] AT 0630 FOR [illegible]
LAND DOG (YB677 647) HAD [illegible]
[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
FOUR HUEY'S W/ TOW FLIGHT
PROVIDED AN EXCELLENT [illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO CAS. Aborted Mission

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. 2 + 1
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 2.6

USMC PILOT [illegible] [illegible] A
USMC COPILOT [illegible] C [illegible] D
USMC C/C [illegible] CHARGOIS C [illegible] E
USMC A/G [illegible] WARREN WA [illegible]
[illegible] RHODES

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT [illegible] F [illegible] FH
USMC COPILOT [illegible] [illegible] HL
USMC C/C [illegible] [illegible] ALM
USMC A/G [illegible] [illegible]

NewDocs AM A3014

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1 99-6 DATE 4 June 67

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Charge of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTE DANANG 0610 RENDEZVOUS W/ 4H DICO EC C15E72. Picked up one (1) TROOP AT Hood EC 420619 (approx) NO WIA'S. Returned TO DANANG 0642.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 4 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 1.4

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-1E No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J R Hester

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Radio Relay

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-99-1 DATE 7-6-69
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) HELO Escort Helo

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Dept DaNang 0909 → Andrews ZC 078572
Flew Andrews ZC 078572 to Nam Dong YC 877847 Radio Relay → Danang 1043 EOM

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing V Type OIB No. 1
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 1.5

USMC PILOT Evans, G.G
USMC COPILOT Frank, D
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE G.G. Evans Jr

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Nam Dong

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, routes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. VERY POOR COMMUNICATION AT NAM DONG - MINE: TURN AROUND TOO SLOW

A/C Fixed Wing Type 3 BR 1-1 No. 4

Trans Helo Type UH1A No. 4

Armed Helo Type 1 No. 1

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 28 PAX 1 MED EVAC 46

(Sick) WIA 35 KIA Cargo Tot Tons 1

USMC PILOT			
USMC COPILOT			
USMC C/C			
USMC A/G			
USMC PILOT			RHODES
USMC COPILOT			STEDMAN
USMC C/C			THOMAS VD
USMC A/G		DYER	

Nam Dong AH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-99-1 DATE 6 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names & Ranks of A/C, Crew; Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG
ARMED HELO SUPPORT IN ZONE. FUNC. MEDICAL FACILITIES FOR DANANG
TWO TRIP TO [illegible] (82 PAX 114) for ALL CASES - SECOND TRIP TO
[illegible] NEED FITH FOR EVAC - UNIT RETURNED DANANG 1245

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

[illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/R.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NEED FOR Secondary Freq (FM) for Emerg EVAC AND Reinforcement. too many Stations one

A/C Fixed Wing X Type OIB No. 3
Trans Helo X Type HH 34D No. 4
Armed Helo X Type HU1B No. 6
Other X Type A1H No. 4
Remarks and/or Recommendations too much time FOR [illegible] FOR HU's

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Curtis

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 PAX 21 MED EVAC 12
(Sick) WIA 37 KIA 5 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 13.6

USMC PILOT	CURTIS O.W. MAJOR	HINES, F. H 3rd
USMC COPILOT	ANDERSON J.C	DUNN R.E
USMC C/C	CLOUGH D.R	ABERNATHY D.M
USMC A/G	WALLED M.A	HERRINGTON J.R
SANDPIPER	COKYER J.A	
USMC PILOT	JONES A.L	YINGLING F.H
USMC COPILOT	BROWN J.R	TIPP, A.L
USMC C/C	WALLAS I-	Bowles, G.L
USMC A/G	JONES J.E	Butler W.P

Nam Dong AM

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible] 1964

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG [illegible] BEN HOA AIRFIELD
AND BOARDED VC & TOOK [illegible] RETURN TO
DANANG NAM DONG (YC865 543) RETURN TO
1 KIA (1 US AMERICAN) RETURNED DANANG & DROP OFF PASSENGERS
HOSPITALS. GOES TO 2 HOSPITALS

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
[illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness OK

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Trans Helo ____ Type UH-34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type [illegible]
Other ____ Type [illegible] No. 4
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C D Hamilton

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 13 PAX 44 MED EVAC [illegible]
(Sick) ____ WIA 23 KIA 1 Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.9

USMC PILOT	HAMILTON C D	COUNCILMAN J D
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	WARNING T
USMC C/C	[illegible]	HAY W G
USMC A/G	SILVA L J.	GLOVER J G
USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]

Nam Dong AM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-19-1 DATE 6 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT X ADMIN ____ EVAC X TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DENANG 0930 → ANDIEM ZC 073572 PICKED UP TROOPS → DROPPED TROOPS AT NAM DONK 865840 PICKED UP MED EVACS & DROPPED AT DANANG HOSPITAL → DANANG LANDED 1100.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
FIXED WING ESCORT NOT UTILIZED
ROTARY WING ESCORT - GOOD

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing 1 Type A4D-2 (A4D-2N, A4D-5) No. ____
Trans Helo 3 Type H 34 No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type UH 1B No. 4
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Geo Haynes

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 24/6 MED EVAC 17
(Sick) ____ WIA 16 KIA 1 Cargo ____ Tot. Time 6.2

USMC PILOT	HAYNES, GAP	TAYLOR, P.W., R.K.
USMC COPILOT	WASHAM, F.W.	ANGLE, T.F.
USMC C/C	CLARK, M.H.	KNOX, F.R.
USMC A/G	SAYE, W.P.	SHENANA, J.A.

USMC PILOT	CRAIG, S.M.	FLAHERTY, J.E.	PAY PAX
USMC COPILOT	CONNIFF, J.A.	DUNN, T.D.	RHODES, D.T.
USMC C/C	RAY, R.E.	BLANK, T.A.	PORTER, J.A.
USMC A/G	HENSON, L.	JANCAS, R.J.	STADMAN, W.M.

Nam Dong Abn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-64-12 DATE 6 Jul 64

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed DaNang 0625 arrived Ai Tuy 822543 VC [illegible] set up orbit 5 miles north of Ai Tuy 3500' [illegible] Departed Ai Tuy 1125 returned DaNang 1215 [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. None

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

[illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 11.6

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34 No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

NAM Dong AM SAR

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) X

MISSION NUMBER ___ DATE 7 July 67

NARRATIVE. (Include Times, Names and Designations, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed Da Nang at 1335 Flew River Route To YC 945860 Picked Five Medical Evacs Covered by Two Hueys and One OIC. Took No Enemy Fire Saw One Friendly Patrol on Road Returned River Route to Add'l (Cross) Dropped One U.S PAX Then Picked One & Three ARVN Returned Da Nang Dropped 1 US Med Evac at CTE Dispensary & 4 ARVNS at ARVN Hospital. Returned Home Safe at 1540.

(Aircraft equipment, speed, altitude, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Very Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 11 DAY 2 MED EVAC 5

(Sick) 1 WIA 4 KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 6.2

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-1B No. 1
Armed Helo ___ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ___ Type HUEYS No. 2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE James R Hoste, O

USMC PILOT	Gentry, J.R.	R.T. Barce					
USMC COPILOT	Robertson, S.P	D.R. Frank					
USMC C/C	Bartee, D.W.						
USMC A/G	Mott, P.W.						
USMC PILOT	Grissom, E.D						
USMC COPILOT							
USMC C/C	Leuy, J H						
USMC A/G	McCain, J						
	Kuechler, C.G.						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-106-6 DATE 6 MAY 69 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
COMMENCED OPERATIONS AT KHE SAHN (XD 850394) AT 0832 INTO TIGER TOOTH SECURED OPS AT 1135 AND PROCEEDED TO HUE PHU BAI (YD882196) FOR DISBURSING STOP (1 MINUTE) PROCEEDED TO DANANG.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 15 PAX 24 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 4500# Tot.Time 6.3
USMC PILOT BECKMAN
USMC COPILOT GRAM
USMC C/C MCDONALD
USMC A/G HICKERSON

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. WX

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT GATES
USMC COPILOT HALLIDAY
USMC C/C JASPER
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC 4 TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 6/21/64 OTHER (SPECIFY) K-501
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]
1605 S+D ORBIT AS SAR+MAINT D PAPA 1 NIGHTS
TC [illegible] OPERATION SMOOTH, DROP DA NANG
AT 1700

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics – effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 16
USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C CARR J
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 2 Type [illegible] No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Nam Dog

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-1063 DATE [illegible] 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Sweep

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Dinang [illegible] 55E [illegible] 2 PAX [illegible]

AT NAM DONG (YC 577-947) [illegible] [illegible] CAPS (CAPTURED)

2 CAP Arrive Dinang AT 1051 - Tkp UNEVENTFUL

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

VNAF (Good)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Very Good

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Unsatisfactory

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 6 MED EVAC 5
(Sick) ___ WIA 4 KIA 4 Cargo 6270 Tot. Time 7

USMC PILOT	Trend R T	Rowland F				
USMC COPILOT	Reddy J J	Moore T				
USMC C/C	Blake T	Skinner PW				
USMC A/G	Blount EN	MacKechnie JC				
	SANDPIPER (Killed)					
	McDonald R (Army)					
USMC PILOT	Crane S	Fleetwood	Woodell E	Nadalini A		
USMC COPILOT	Bryant EM	Whitting MT	Witting P	Rea W		
USMC C/C	Smith SC	Rayre	Krabbe	Officer LL		
USMC A/G	Goodson RN	Weston JK	Sokalsky	Spencer LA		

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R D Trend

Wounded PM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER_____DATE_____

TROOP LIFT____ADMIN____EVAC____TRNG____
OTHER (SPECIFY)_____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties____PAX____MED EVAC____
(Sick)____WIA____KIA____Cargo____Tot.Time____

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

USMC PILOT			
USMC COPILOT			
USMC C/C			
USMC A/G			

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing____Type_____No.____
Trans Helo____Type_____No.____
Armed Helo____Type_____No.____
Other____Type_____No.____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-103 A DATE 6 JUL 64
TROOP LIFT X ADMIN ____ EVAC X TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

→ NAM DONG → [illegible] DANANG 1715

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 1.5
USMC PILOT SC Moore
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type O1B No. 1
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible] Hiltbrunner

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

NAM DONG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-16[redacted]
RVN DANANG

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR TUESDAY, 7 July 1964
[redacted]ADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. BRYANT
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. BECKMAN

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	ASKEY	
1-2	"		BARBER	PAWLING	
2-1	0700/1700	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	BRADY	
2-2	"		FLAHERTY	NADALINI	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	TRUNDY	GRAM	
3-2	"		GRISSOM	WARRING	
3-3	"	1 O-1B	MOORE	HILTBRUNNER	
4-1	1200/1700	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	HALLIDAY	
4-2	"		PROCTER	MOORE, T. R.	
5-1	1300/1600	4 UH-34D	ANDERSON	NANCE	
5-2	"		MAJ HAYNES	ROBERTSON	
5-3	"		WADDELL	WITTING	
5-4	"		SHEDDEN	DUNN, T. D.	
5-5	"	1 O-1B	BAKER	CALIMANO	
6-1	1400/1600	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	CONNIFF	
6-2	"		ROWLAND	MOORE, T. R.	
6-3	"		CRAIG	TRIPP	
6-4	"		THOMPSON	ANGLE	
6-5	"	1 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
7-1	1400/1600	2 UH-34D	COL MERCHANT	JONES	
7-2	"		CAPTOR	COL HAY	
7-3	"		GATES	MINAS	

A.M. STANDBY	0700/1200	SAR	HAMILTON/MOORE, T.	
		MAINT	ANDERSON/LENT	
	0800/1200	FLT	HEINS/DUNN, R. E.	
		FLT	GATES/WASHAM	
		FLT	ROWLAND/ROBERTSON	
		FLT	CRAIG/TRIPP	
P.M. STANDBY	1200/SECURE	SAR	HAMILTON/GRAM	
		MAINT	MITCHELL/WARRING	
		FLT	GENTRY/DUNN, R.E.	
		FLT	GRISSOM/WASHAM	

NOTE: ALL PILOTS SIGN INDIVIDUAL FLYING TIME RPTS. AFTER 1300 TODAY. (S-3 OFFICE)

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____

MISSION NUMBER 7-109-2 DATE 7 Dec 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG (BT 008736) AT 0215 ARRIVED KHE SANH (XD 850 375)
REFUEL, SET UP RADIO FOR SAR NET AT 0847, DRIVER CREW
X IN WITH SAIGON AND WERE SECURED DEPARTED KHE SANH (XD 850 375)
AT 1035 ARRIVED DANANG 1145.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type N/A No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE T.K. Yingling

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 2 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.2

USMC PILOT	YINGLING F.H	MADSEN, C.R. Hm					
USMC COPILOT	ASKEY D.H						
USMC C/C	BARTEE, D.W						
USMC A/G	SMITH J.Q						
USMC PILOT	BARBER R.W						
USMC COPILOT	PAWLING D.H						
USMC C/C	BLAKE, T.A						
USMC A/G	YANCHIS, R.T						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-111-3 DATE 7 July 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) SUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG WITH 2 A/C AT 0740 LOADED AT KHE SANH (XD 800300)
TRIP UNEVENTFUL ROAD CONDS - FLEW TO TIEN PHUOC (XD 530 574) MADE TOTAL
OF 6 (SIX) ROUND TRIPS & RETURNED A/C DANANG WITH 2 (TWO) C/C ABOARD
DANANG 1309 TRIP UNEVENTFUL

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

NOT NEEDED.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. WORK PARTY NOT READY AFRL 1/2 HR
NOTICE NO CONDS C 38.2 3/4 UL 6

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX 30 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 1025 Tot. Time 11.0
USMC PILOT HARRICK
USMC COPILOT BRADY JJ
USMC C/C BACK
USMC A/G SCHICNOUR

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT HARRICK
USMC COPILOT NADALINI
USMC C/C OLSON
USMC A/G HOFFMAN N

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

[illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

[illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 76 PAX 15 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 9

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Trans Helo ____ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

[illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 9-125-2 DATE 9 July 1967 OTHER (SPECIFY) Recovery
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang 0705 for Nui Vong, YC 877547 w/ 11 [redacted] 2 Hueys and 1 Cobra
the Landing zone was not ready to receive the ship. Even though we were notified that it was being ready they were not. We orbited Nui Vong for the ready signal. When received the ship landed again and found the zone was not ready. Departed Nui Vong to Da Nang for fuel stop, and returned to Da Nang.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
OK

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. The landing site was not ready for us at all. If otherwise, the ARA would not have had enough time to reload the ship.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
OK

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 No. 4
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 1 No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 8 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA 2 Cargo 1/2 Tot. Time 6.8

USMC PILOT	Heins, W H	Oakes, H D
USMC COPILOT	Dunn, R E	Washam, T W
USMC C/C	Allehouse, R G	Henson, L
USMC A/G	Kemik, Donald, A [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	
USMC PILOT	Rowland, E J	Case, S M
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE E H Heins

Nam Dong 2nd Day

✓

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-125A-2 DATE 7 JULY 1964 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG, SAR AND MAINT A/C FOR MISSION # 7-125-2 TO NAM
DONG (COORD YS 877-847) RETURNED TO DANANG, WITH 2 UH1B'S LOW
FUEL STATE, LANDED DA NANG 7-1 ESCORTED UH1'S TO DNG

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
O.K.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 3.2
USMC PILOT HAMILTON CL
USMC COPILOT MOORE, TR
USMC C/C ALBUQUERQUE, NM
USMC A/G BENDER, RA

USMC PILOT ANDERSON, J.C.
USMC COPILOT LENI, J.W.
USMC C/C BOWLES, G.R.
USMC A/G GYSGT DUBREYLES
S/SGT HANNA, K.F.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. RADIO TRANS IN LANDING ZONE POOR
TOO MANY FIXED WING A/C IN AREA

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo - Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C. Hamilton

NAM DONG 2nd DAY

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-127-3 DATE 7 July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Danang 1340 TO Aloui YC 380996 → coord YD250060 Return Aloui YC 380996. Proceed to Hue Citadel Sector YD 250230 Return Danang 1830 A/C Fired upon YD 249089

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type O1B No. 1
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 3.7

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT Evans G G
USMC C/C Calhoun H T
USMC A/G ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE H T Calhoun

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-127-2 DATE 7 July 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RECOVERY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1245 PROCEEDED TO ALOUI 6 4 (2653944). FLOT OF
INTO RECON 1 & 1/C 2 OOC 0, WHILE BRIEFED 4/H/C JOINT LZ.
2 A/C LANDED, 2 A/C RETURNED ALOUI DUE TO MECH. TROUBLE. REMAINING
A/C RETURNED ALOUI & ALL 4 FOR 12 H/C RETURNED DANANG.
VC REPORTED FIRE ON THE WAY TO LZ. 2ND A/C WAS FIRED ON WHILE IN

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
OK
TRAILER REC. AT YD 2730 4 TWO BOAT

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. 1 A/C RETURNED ALOUI WITH HAFLW-HOOLE WITH WIRE MAN.

A/C Fi ed Wing 4 Type O-1E No. 4
Trans Hele 4 Type UH-1D No. 4
Armed Hele 4 Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C W Curtis

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 31 MED EVAC 10
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 11.6

USMC PILOT LIEUT CURTIS
USMC COPILOT T. A. LOWRIE
USMC C/C MARKEY, E. T. RHODES, D. T.
USMC A/G AGUIAR, R

USMC PILOT ROWLAND, F CRAIG, S M THOMPSON, R
USMC COPILOT MOORE T R TRIPP, A HINKLE, P
USMC C/C (illegible) SKINNER, Paul ALDEN, R HARBER, C D
USMC A/G THABELL, W E GOODSON, O F CUNNINGHAM, R

8 PAX and 7 LZ only

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC X TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 6

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type [illegible] No. 1
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1205. PROCEEDED TO YB 975070. ZONE WAS NOT MARKED ACCORDING TO FRAG ORDER. MED EVAC WAS WALKING AND WAS DEFINITELY NOT A STRETCHER CASE. DEPARTED YB 975070 AND PROCEEDED TO KHAM DUC (ZC 066083) FOR UNIB REFUELING STOP DEPARTED AND RETURNED TO DANANG RTA - 1425. ARRIVED AT KHAM DUC AT 1315, DEPT. 1345.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

A/C FURNISHED

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C COMMENT

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. BOTH FM & UHF DIFFICULTIES IN YS-1 (HEAD A/C)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX ___ MED EVAC 1
(Sick) 0 WIA 1 KIA ___ Cargo 100# Tot. Time 3.6

USMC PILOT TRUNDY, RJ
USMC COPILOT GRAM, ER
USMC C/C HEDGES, DA Sgt
USMC A/G WARD, R.L Lcpl

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type OE No. 1
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

TOC CHECK THE NATURE OF MED EVAC TO DETERMINE IF IT WARRANTS 5 AIRCRAFT & CREW

PILOTS SIGNATURE R J Trundy

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT CRISSOM, E.D
USMC C/C WARRINGTON, T.
USMC A/G MCCAIN, D.E.
STACK, R.M

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-121-6 DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NA

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH-34D No. 9
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 18 PAX 36 MED EVAC NONE
(Sick) NO WIA NO KIA NO Cargo NO Tot.Time 9.0

USMC PILOT [illegible] CAPT 2
USMC COPILOT [illegible] CAPT
USMC C/C [illegible] SGT
USMC A/G [illegible] HMC

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC X TRNG ___

MISSION NUMBER 7-73[illegible] DATE 7 JUL 67 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Dunlap 1105 → Phu Loi 3T295225

Pick up 2F [illegible] → Return Dunlap 1735

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 1.5

USMC PILOT [illegible]

USMC COPILOT D. E. Hubbard

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type O1E No. 1

Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE D. E. Hubbard

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-135-2 DATE 7 July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1620 ARRIVED PHOUC SON #1 (BT 075225) AT 1645 WHERE #1 A/C PICKED UP 3 PAX AND 3 EVACS DEPARTED ARCD TO PHOUC CHOU (BT005095) WHERE #2 A/C DROPPED TWO PAX AND 100# GEAR. RETURNED TO DANANG AND DROPPED EVACS AT R/W HOSPITAL. FLIGHT SECURED AT DANANG AT

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NO FIRING DONE, ESCORT WELL POSITIONED THROUGHOUT

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underest[illegible] Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO DIFFICULTIES NO COMM W/ OUTPOSTS

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
SOP ON APPROACHES & DEPARTURES WORKED FINE

A/C Fi ed Wing ✓ Type OV-10 No. 1
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 7 PAX 5 MED EVAC 3
(Sick) ___ WIA 3 KIA ___ Cargo 100 Tot. Time 2+0

USMC PILOT	MAT WEBER	PROCTER			
USMC COPILOT	HALLIDAY	L. MOORE			
USMC C/C	WAGNER, AL SGT	[redacted]			
USMC A/G	GUALDONI, JA CPL	ROMERO, ND			

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR WEDNESDAY 8 July 1964
SDO.....R. DUNN
ODO.....FLAHERTY

FLT NUMBER	ETD/ETA	NO. & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0645/1100	2 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	NANCE	
1-2	" "	"	ROWLAND	WASHAM	
	0700/COMP	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	COL HAY	SAIGON
2-1	0830/1100	4 UH-34D	CAPTOR	GRAM	
2-2	" "	"	GATES	WITTING	
2-3	" "	"	GENTRY	PARSONS	
2-4	" "	"	THOMPSON	TRIPP	
2-5	" "	1 O-1B	MOORE	FRANK	WX N
3-1	0830/1100	12 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	HALLIDAY	
3-2	" "	"	BARBER	DUNN, T	
3-3	" "	"	MAJ HAYNES	MOORE, L	
3-4	" "	"	ANGLE	MILLS	
3-5	" "	"	HAMILTON	LENT	
3-6	" "	"	GRISSOM	CONNIFF	
3-7	" "	"	JONES	DALRYMPLE	
3-8	" "	"	NADALINI	MOORE, T.	
3-9	" "	"	YINGLING	ROBERTSON	
3-10	" "	"	PROCTER	WARNING	
3-11	" "	"	CRAIG	WORKMON	
3-12	" "	"	ANDERSON	PAWLING	
4-1	1130/1700	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	TRIPP	
4-2	" "	"	WADDELL	BRYANT	
5-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	DENNISON	
5-2	" "	"	ASKEY	BROWN, V	
5-3	" "	1 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	WX S
6-1	1300/1530	12 UH-34D	PLASTERER	MOORE, L	
6-2	" "	"	BRADY	HALLIDAY	
6-3	" "	"	HEIMS	DUNN, T.	
6-4	" "	"	THOMPSON	CONNIFF	
6-5	" "	"	TRUNDY	MOORE, T.	
6-6	" "	"	NADALINI	ROBERTSON	
6-7	" "	"	GATES	MILLS	
6-8	" "	"	ANGLE	WITTING	
6-9	" "	"	BECKMAN	PAWLING	
6-10	" "	"	PROCTER	WORKMON	
6-11	" "	"	HAMILTON	LENT	
6-12	" "	"	ANDERSON	GRAM	
7-1	TBA/TBA	2 O-1B	MOORE	FRANK	WX SPECIAL
7-2	" "	"	BAKER	CALIMANO	

S.A.R. TEAM
READY: RED
STANDBY: BLUE

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-137-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: 7 July 6

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 0800hrs July 6
3. Mission: OSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	KHAM DUC	7 Pax	plus 5 GP
KHAM DUC	ARO (YC 654 274)	9 Pax	plus 20 GP
ARO	DANANG	5 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: NOTE: UH-1B Escort will remain at Kham Duc for afternoon MSN M-37 Lift to ARO.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-12-6 DATE 8 Jul 64
NARRATIVE: (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed [illegible] 0710 [illegible] 12 Km [illegible] 24 [illegible] 1520. Departed [illegible] Pax
0922, and 1 A ITO YC (USN, 1m). Pax [illegible] to T.O. out TAHO
0940 - 1026. Departed TAO 1026 and Khe Tre 1042. Enroute [illegible]
Departed Khe Tre 1041 [illegible] P.U. Hong 1116, [illegible]
from there Pax to ARVN Hqs. Ke Nhoj.

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

On [illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Need ch[illegible] for 101
Enroute Pax and mission set
Airborne coordination [illegible] of Pax.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 12 MED EVAC 5
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 600 Tot. Time 3.2
USMC PILOT [illegible] Bouland, F.J.
USMC COPILOT [illegible] Warren, [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible] Abernathy, N.A.
USMC A/G [illegible] Arrington, B.R.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type UH 1B No. 2
Other SAR ___ Type UH 1B No. 1
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-138-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: MEPINS Det Team 1 Date: 7 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 1130-1700 8 July 64
3. Mission: RESUPPLY AND PAX MOVEMENT

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	KHE SANH	-0-	
KHE SANH	TIGER TOOTH MT.	?	
TIGER TOOTH MT.	KHE SANH	?	
KHE SANH	DANANG	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 8 JUL 1967

TROOP LIFT 1 ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE, (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, WIA Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG WITH DRUPPED OFF FOUR (4) PAX AT
HOLE 3 CONTINUED ONTO HOLE SIGN (XD 830325) MADE
FIVE TRIPS TO TIGER TOOTH DELIVERED TWELVE PAX TO
TO DANANG AT 1815. RECEIVED FIRE ENROUTE TO THE SOUTH OF
BA LONG 600 400 405)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NEED SMOKE FOR LZ [illegible] WHEN LANDING AT [illegible] DELAYED RETURN TIME [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Heli ✓ Type UH-1E No. 2
Armed Heli ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE McIntelhoff

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 26 PAX 118 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot.Time 10.3

USMC PILOT MITCHELL MC
USMC COPILOT TRIPP, AC.
USMC C/C MCDONNELL, TH.
USMC A/G CARLSON, RD.

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-134-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 10th Eng Bn. Date: 7 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 080830 July 64
3. Mission: [illegible]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	HUE CIT	-0-	P/U
HUE CIT	KHE TRANH (YD 625-093)	8 Pax, 2000# [illegible]	plus 30 " Of
KHE TRANH	KHE TRAI (YD 262-436)	8 Pax	Plus 30 " Of
KHE TRAI	DANANG	8 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: WHITE "T" PANELS ALL STOPS.

PAX INCLUDES: 5 ARVN OFFICERS AND 3 US ADVISORS.

NOTE: 12 AT KHE TRANH WILL AGGREGATE MAX OF 4 A/C. SUGGEST 2 UH-34D DROP OFF [illegible]. RETURN TO DANANG.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-137-6 DATE [illegible] OF OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DA NANG 0817 → H-E YD770240 → YD623015 → H-E YD770240 LAND
1117 DEPART H-E 1130 → DA NANG LAND 1336

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 5.1
USMC PILOT AO LT R.C. MOORE
USMC COPILOT LT D.R FRANK
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type O1E No. 1
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE D.R Frank

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-13(A)-6 DATE 8 Jul 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Passengers

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0824 & PROCEEDED TO HUE (YD150230) ATA 0858. PICKED UP, PASSENGERS AND PROCEEDED TO YD625093 AT 0935. ATA 0944 RETURNED TO HUE AND PICKED UP MORE PAX & AGAIN RETURNED TO YD625093. PICKED PAX OUT OF YD625093 PROCEEDED TO HUE FOR REFUEL. DEPARTED HUE AT 1160 AND PROCEEDED TO YD262436. DROPPED PAX FOR 30 MIN. PICKED UP AGAIN - PROCEED HUE. DEPART HUE AT 1250 - ARRIVE DANANG 1330

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NO COMMENT

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NO COMMENT

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. PAYLOAD & TOTAL PAX EXCEEDED FRAG ORDER

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1B PAX 47 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 300# Tot. Time 7.7

A/C Fi ed Wing	✓	Type OE	No. 1
Trans Helo	✓	Type UH34D	No. 2
Armed Helo	✓	Type UH1B	No. 2
Other		Type	No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R H Gates

USMC PILOT CAPTOR, R
USMC COPILOT GRAM, I.R
USMC C/C OLSSON, TA
USMC A/G ROGERS R

USMC PILOT GATES, H.D.
USMC COPILOT WITTING, P.W
USMC C/C LEWIS, R.J.
USMC A/G COLLINS, D.D.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-1398-G DATE 8 July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Da Nang at 0823 Hrs w/ 4 UH1E escort Flew direct Hue C. Indo (YD752230) Made Two Trips to Coord YD625093 delivering 3000# of dynamite & Fuses. Debrief from FAC leader to Refuel & to Hong Platoon at 1030 - Arrived Da Nang at 1110

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Very Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 3000# Tot.Time 4.4

USMC PILOT Gentry, J.R.
USMC COPILOT Pascoe, B.L.
USMC C/C Wagner, A.L.
USMC A/G Norfolk, L.N.

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type O1E No. 1
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type UH1E No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE James R Gentry

USMC PILOT Thompson, R
USMC COPILOT ~~Thompson, R~~
USMC C/C ~~Tripp, A.~~
USMC A/G ~~Chesick, C.L~~
~~Sparks, J.A~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-340-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2d Div/I corps G-2 Date: 7 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 080900 July 64
3. Mission: SHP MOVEMENT

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	BEN GIANG	(CO) 25 TRPS , 2200#	
BEN GIANG	DANANG	(RANGERS) 103 TRPS & WPS	
BEN GIANG	HILL 60	(3/2/5) 101 TRPS, 2000#	
HILL 60	DANANG	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: YELLOW SHOES AND THE "T" PARTIES ALL STOPS

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 7-11 6 Jul 64

MISSION NUMBER DATE

TROOP LIFT X ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Tac, Sets, Ops, Cargo, UIR Numbers, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

RETURNING TO DA NANG EACH TIME. NO ENEMY FIRING

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament) NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness Good

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX 20 MED EVAC 16

(Sick) Cargo Rockets Tot Time

USMC PILOT Robertson Wasring

USMC COPILOT Baker D.W.

USMC C/C Johnson R A Goodman R N

USMC A/G

A/C Fi ed Wing 2 Type O1E No. 2

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-149-6 DATE 8 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

FLIGHT DEPARTED DANANG 0830 AND ARRIVED AT BEN GIANG (YC97636) AT 0900 RETURNED TO DANANG AND RELOADED; AT 0938 DEPARTED. REPEATED ABOVE TRIP RETURNING TO DANANG AT 1047. ALL A/C CARRIED TROOPS BOTH WAYS FOR A TOTAL OF 84 TROOPS. #1 A/C CARRIED LOAD ON SECOND TRIP TO (BEN GIANG YC97636)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness ZONE REQUIRES TIGHT ORBIT AND TIGHT APPROACH *#1

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. AIR TO GROUND RADIO ONLY NO GROUND TO AIR.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 84 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 150# Tot.Time 9.2

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations NONE

#1 USMC PILOT	MAJ WEBER	#2 BARBER		
USMC COPILOT	HALLIDAY	DUNN T		
USMC C/C	CLARK, M H	CARR, J.T.		
USMC A/G	SAYE, W P	WARD, T E.		
#3 USMC PILOT	YINGLING	#4 ANGLE	#1 BUCH, W P	#4 HAY, W A
USMC COPILOT	MOORE L	MINAS	CORVICK, JA	#2 WESTON JR
USMC C/C	JASPER, R.D.	HENSON L	ROOT, KE	
USMC A/G	BONCEAN, R	CALLIES, M	#2 RHODES, D.T.	

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

*#1 MAY BE ADVENTAGOUS TO COMMENCE APPROACH FROM LOWER SAFE ALTITUDE. WILL BE CONSIDERED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-140-6 DATE 8 July 64
TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 0840, LIFTED TROOPS INTO BEN GIANG (YC 976-366). LANDED BEN GIANG (YC 976-366) AT 0930 LCL TIME, PICKED UP TROOPS BEING REPLACED, AND RETURNED THEM TO DANANG, 1000 ON SECOND LIFT, CARRIED TROOPS AND SUPPLIES, LANDED AT BEN GIANG (YC 976-366) AT 1025 ON RETURN TRIP, BROUGHT ADDITIONAL TROOPS BACK TO DANANG, LANDING 1130.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
O.K.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. DIVISION LEADER LOST FM.

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. 0
Trans Helo ____ Type UH 34 D No. 12
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. 0
Other ____ Type ____ No. 0
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C D Hamilton

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 68 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 375 Tot. Time 9.6

USMC PILOT	HAMILTON C.D.	JONES, A.L.
USMC COPILOT	LENT, J.W.	DALRYMPLE, D.
USMC C/C	KNOX, E.R.	MOTT, P.W.
USMC A/G	PENNINGER, R.L.	PALMERO, R DYER SGT
USMC PILOT	GRISSOM, E.D.	NADALINI, A
USMC COPILOT	CONNIFF, J.A.	MOORE, T.R.
USMC C/C	MCCAIN, D.N.	HEDGES, D.M.
USMC A/G	MANDEL, B.L. SLACK, R.D.	MANFREDI, T.M. WOOD R.C.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-140-6 DATE 8 July 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR-MAINT AIRBORNE

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang Srew Airborne SAR, MAINT for Troop Lift to YC 976366 & Ret.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 4 Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 50

USMC PILOT	Craig, S.M.					
USMC COPILOT	Workman, D.G.					
USMC C/C	Clough, D.R.					
USMC A/G	Romero, H.D.					
USMC PILOT	Anderson, J.C.	A/G	Kay R.E.			
USMC COPILOT	Rawling P.H.					
USMC C/C	Kayborn B.M.					
USMC A/G	Barrow, R.F.					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) DATE 8 July 64
MISSION NUMBER
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament) N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness OK

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 0 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot. Time 7.5

USMC PILOT Grissom C D
USMC COPILOT Hay W A
USMC C/C Rowe L J
USMC A/G Dulaney C E
Hamilton C D

A/C Fixed Wing Type No
Trans Helo Type UH 34 D No. 2
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.
Remarks and/or Recommendations None

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT Lent L J
USMC COPILOT Clough D E
USMC C/C Hay W A
USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER T-HOA-C DATE 8 JULY 1964
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Damage, Sp A/C, Crew, Etc.)
DEPARTED DA NANG EMPTY, PICKED UP TROOPS AT VIC 76366
CARRIED TO HILL #60 (COORD AT 873578). RETURNED BEN GIANG (VC 7676-3)
CARRIED MORE TROOPS TO HILL #60 (AT 873578). RETURNED DA NANG.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX 53 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 8.0

USMC PILOT	TRUNDY, R	SHEDDEN, HB
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, TR	MINNS, GK
USMC C/C	GLOVER, JG. CPL	KUECHLER, CG
USMC A/G	ALFORD, J.W Cpl	HINES, H K
USMC PILOT	NAISALINI, AD	ANGLE, PF
USMC COPILOT	ROBERTSON, SD	DAWSON, RL
USMC C/C	GLENN, R	[illegible]
USMC A/G	BAIRE, L W	[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. RADIOMAN AT HILL 60 STAYED ON AIR TOO LONG, WANTED TO TALK TOO MUCH.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R J Trundy

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-140A-6 DATE 7 JUNE 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Changes of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG 1253 WITH 4 A/C, ARRIVED BEN GIANG (YC 978369) ARMORED
25 PAX LANDED HILL 60 (AT 897368) OFFLOADED PAX DEPARTED HILL 60 + ONTROPED 1200
LBS OF CARGO AND 12 PAX AT BEN GIANG AND OFFLOADED AT HILL 60. DEPARTED
HILL 60 AND ARRIVED DANANG 1452. NO FIRE RECEIVED ON MISSION

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NA

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness) N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO YELLOW MARKER AT BEN GIANG (AT 897368), FIRE FELT OBSERVED ALSO.

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX 37 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 1200 Tot. Time 8.0

USMC PILOT (1)	PASTERER, RS	(2) HEINS F H			
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, L.M.	DUNN T R			
USMC C/C	ALLSHOUSE	MIKOLAJCZAK, E E			
USMC A/C	KAMAKAWIWOOLE	SIMPSON, D.J.			
USMC PILOT	BRADY, J J.	(4) THOMPSON R K	COBYER, J.A.	SUMMERLIN	
USMC COPILOT (2)	HALLIDAY, B	CONNIFF J.	(1) RHODES, D	SUMMERLIN	
USMC C/C	WEITZEL, T S	STEDMAN, W.M.			
USMC A/C	ECKERT, B J	SMITH R L			

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-140A-6 DATE 8 July 1964
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang at 1310 as part of a flight of 12 A/C. Arrived Ben Giang (VC 926366) at 1340 and loaded troops for H.11 60° (AT 823578) Dropped Six troops on NE of H.11 60° and returned to Ben Giang. No troops to pick up so returned to DaNang. Mission uneventful.

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ~~13~~ 9 PAX 12 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 3.4

USMC PILOT Beckman D.D.
USMC COPILOT Pawling D.H.
USMC C/C Agnew R.W.
USMC A/G Pinkosky R.A.

USMC PILOT Procter S.R.
USMC COPILOT Workman D.G.
USMC C/C Fitch M.W.
USMC A/G Sullivan C.E.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE D. D. Beckman,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 6-141-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2ND DIVISION Date: 7 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 081300 July 64
3. Mission: MIKE RUN

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	ENG BN	(BT 310-050)	6 Pax	
	3/6	(BT 317-012)	5 Pax	
	2/4	(BT 177-142)	2 Pax	
	1/4	(BT 138-225)	2 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: FINAL ITINERARY WILL BE CHECKED AND RELAYED TO OOD VIA TOC AM 8 JULY 1964.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER ____ DATE ____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ~ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT ____
USMC COPILOT ____
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____
USMC COPILOT ____
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-151-6 DATE 3 Jul 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Photo

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Danang 1110 To PT Bat Bac BT 031838
to photograph boats Proceeded to vicinity coords BT 240375
for photos Returned Danang 1520

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type O-1B No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties X6 DNX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 2.4

USMC PILOT BAKER RL
USMC COPILOT Catimon A.T.
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

USMC PILOT MOORE R.C
USMC COPILOT FRANK D.R
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE A J Catimon

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CAPT BARKER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____

MISSION NUMBER ____ DATE ____

OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Landed Da Nang, 2104

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

4 4

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA 2 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 1:2

USMC PILOT	Marchant, R A Cl	Hoey, H Cl
USMC COPILOT	Ry [illegible]	Alworthy, W A
USMC C/C	Collins	~~Kirkbride, Keller, R~~
USMC A/G	Dabney, E S	
USMC PILOT	Foye, [illegible]	Mt Holt, K S
USMC COPILOT	Harrison, [illegible]	Kirkbride, KS
USMC C/C		Arlington, [illegible]
USMC A/G		Price, R S

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, corditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. [illegible]

A/C Fi ed Wing ✓ Type [illegible] No. ____

Trans Helo ____ Type [illegible] No. 1

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-153-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 8 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 090630 July 64

3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Aloui (YC 390-996)	-0-	
Aloui	LZ (YD 250-060)	4000#	
LZ	Danang	-0-	

CANX

0

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: Pilots will be briefed at Aloui.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

CAPT BARBER

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-153-6 DATE 9 July 1964
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang at 0905 for ~~OT~~ Hill 60 AT 377567 via river route for area recon Returned via same route. Arr. DaNang at 0940.
MSG CONTACT (HUTAH 2 (13.6)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
none

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
none

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. none

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ;
none

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 4 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 1.2

USMC PILOT	BARBER, R.W.	GRISSOM, E.D
USMC COPILOT	BLANCHARD R.A	Col A. HAY
USMC C/C	RAY R.E.	MCCARTHY, W.M.
USMC A/G	CALLISS, A.	MILLER, R.W.

USMC ~~PILOT~~	[illegible]			
USMC ~~COPILOT~~	[illegible]			
USMC C/C				
USMC A/G				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-154-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 8 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 090700 July 64
3. Mission: TRP MOVEMENT AND RESUP FLT

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Khe Sanh	-0-	
Khe Sanh	Tiger Tooth Mt.	UNKNOWN	
Tiger Tooth	Khe Sanh	"	
Khe Sanh	Danang	"	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible] OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

automatic

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

[illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 34 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 16

USMC PILOT	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]				
USMC C/C	[illegible]				
USMC A/G	[illegible]				
USMC PILOT	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]				
USMC C/C	[illegible]				
USMC A/G	[illegible]				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-155-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: ~~1 CORPS CIVIL GUARD~~ Date: ~~4 July 64~~

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft ~~3~~ UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~090830 July 64~~
3. Mission: ~~CSL~~

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hoi An (BT 146-575)	12 Pax	45" OT
	Dai Loc (AT 917-579)	12 Pax	45" OT
	Duc Duc (AT 866-491)	12 Pax	45" OT
	Thoung Duc(ZC 145-535)	12 Pax	45" OT
	Hieu Duc (AT 935-688)	12 Pax	45" OT
	Danang	12 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yellow Smoke all Steps.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER ___ DATE 6 JULY 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include ~~times~~ Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

LEFT DANANG AT 0915 WITH 9 PAX FOR HOI AN (BT 186575) PICKED UP AT 0942 WITH 12 PAX FOR DI LOK (AT 917579) ~~DEPARTED~~ DEPARTED DI LOK (AT 917579) FOR OBSERVATION FLT OVER COOR (AT 913600) ~~RETURNED TO~~ DI LOK (AT 917579) 1010. DEPARTED WITH 12 PAX FOR THONG DUC (ZC 145535) ~~RETURNED~~ TO DANANG WITH 12 PAX 1300.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

GOOD

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 49 ~~MED~~ EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 5.0

USMC PILOT SHELDON H
USMC COPILOT ROBERTSON
USMC C/C WESTPHALL, C.W.
USMC A/G ORISKEN, C.R.

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT THOMPSON
USMC C/C QUINN, R.
USMC A/G WAGNER, A.L.
GUALDONI, J.M.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO COMMUNICATIONS WITH ZONES, ONLY ONE GALE SMOKE

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

W Sheldon
PILOT'S SIGNATURE ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-156-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 3rd Division Date: 8 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 8 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 0-1300 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	3/6 Regt ( )		
	2/6 Regt ( )		
	1/4 Regt ( )		
	1/5 Regt ( )		
	Danang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Coordinates will be called in to CDO AM 9 July by TOC.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-16-6 DATE 9 Jul 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed Danang 1400 Accompanied flight for evac at BT 670245. Thereafter flight 8-1 to coords BT 317012 → BT 175143 → AT955115 → AT820370 led flight to LZ, smoked zone. Return DANANG 1615

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type A1B No. 978 (1)
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 2.3

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT Baker R1
USMC C/C 1st Calhoun A.J
USMC A/G ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE A J Calhoun

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER T-156-C DATE 9 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) C&C

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPART DANANG 1410, FOR 3/6 BT 3170: 2, ARRIVE 1430, DEPART BT 3170: 2 AT 1510 FOR BT 175-143 ARRIVE 1515 DEPART BT 175-143 1517 FOR AT 955 155 ARRIVE 1530 DEPART AT 955 155 AT 1532 FOR AT 830390 ARRIVE 1542 DEPART AT 830390 1545 FOR DANANG ARRIVE DANANG 1605 - FLIGHT ROUTINE

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
EXCELLENT

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. DANGER 65 LOCATED AT AT 820370 VICE AT 830390.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 18 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 3.8
USMC PILOT ROWLAND, F J.
USMC COPILOT CARRICO, M.T.
USMC C/C CLARK, M. H
USMC A/G SAYRE, W.P.

A/C Fi ed Wing ✓ Type OIB No. 1
Trans Helo ✓ Type UN34D No. 3
Armed Helo ✓ Type HU1E No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT FLAHERTY, J.E
USMC COPILOT BRYANT, E.M.
USMC C/C LEWIS, R J
USMC A/G GLENN, R.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-163-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: US SPECIAL FORCES Date: 8 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 091000 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Aro	8 Pax	1 Hour OT
	Danang	8 Pax	

Ca - 4

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted] Ground recon for C-130 pilots for later Airdrop in area.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-168-6 DATE 9 JULY 1964 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG 1410 X ARRIVED A RHO YC 653273 1500 X LANDED THEN TOOK OFF AND ORBITED TIL 1510 X LANDED A RHO YC 653273 PICKED UP PASSENGERS X ON TRIP BACK TO DANANG DETACHED 2 HU-1B AT BEN GIANG TO ASSIST AL[illegible] 8-1 X LANDED DANANG 1600

Armament (Comments of effectiveness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

GOOD

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

A/C Fi ed Wing ✓ Type O1-B No. 1
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type Hu 1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 26 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ~~5.3~~ 3.5
USMC PILOT MITCHELL O1-B 1.8
USMC COPILOT MIMS
USMC C/C WARIAS FS
USMC A/G AGUIAR, R

PILOT'S SIGNATURE M. L. Mitchell

USMC PILOT MAJ HAYNES CAPT EVANS GG
USMC COPILOT ASKEY FRANK DR
USMC C/C OLSON, JA
USMC A/G HUFFMAN, WW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-171-2 DATE 9 Jun 1944
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evac's, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
REPORTED DE LAUC 0699, 44/106 SOB + ambulance A/C for 6 UN340. LANDED
HUE YD955225 for Briefing DEPARTED HUE and ARRIVED AZ YD038611 while
6 UN340 MADE LANDINGS for WIA's RETURNED HUE, RETURNED NB
FIRE ON MISSION.

Armed escort (Comments of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TRANS. Sorties 6 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.2

USMC PILOT	HAMILTON, C.	MADSEN, C.R.
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, L.M.	QUINN C.B.
USMC C/C	CROSON D.R.	HERN, O.J.
USMC A/G	WARREN, M.A.	KIRCHNER
		BUTTER, W.A.

USMC PILOT	PLASTERER, R.S.			
USMC COPILOT	WINKLING, T.			
USMC C/C	HAY, W.A.			
USMC A/G	PATTERSON, B.			
	ADKINS, G.			

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. 1
Trans Hele ____ Type ____ No. 2
Armed Hele ____ Type HUE ____ No. 3
Other ____ Type ____ No. 2
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C. Hamilton

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7 171-2 DATE 1 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC X ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crews, Etc.
T.O. 0605 FROM DANANG FOR HUE, YD 746235 AT 3000' END HUE YD 746235 AT 0640. DEPARTED AT 0840 AFTER BRIEFING, AND AT MAI LOC YD 172524 AT 0930 & PICKED UP WIA'S & KIA'S. DEPARTED AT 0940 & END AT HUE, YD 746235, AT 1015 & DISEMBARKED LOAD.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
GOOD SUPPORT COVER PATTERN

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
DOGLEG WITH USAF A 1E F
KNAF 1 AC (A)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
ARMY OPS AT HUE from 0640 until 0915. 4 A-1E

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 18 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA 26 KIA 6 Cargo ____ Tot.Time 17.4

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34 No. 8
✓ Type HU-1E No. 3
Armed Helo ✓ Type A-1H No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R J Trundy

USMC PILOT	TRUNDY, LT ANDERSON	JONES, AL III	
USMC COPILOT	ANGLE, R.F. NANCE, H.T.	GRAM, E	
USMC C/C	KRAMER, T. PARTEE, D.W.	SKINNER, P.W.	
USMC A/G	SOKALSKY, (CPL) SMITH, S.Q.	GOODWIN, W.S	
SANDWICHED	CARR, J.S.		
	RHODES, D.T.		
USMC PILOT	GENTRY, J BECKMAN	CRAIG	
USMC COPILOT	TRIPPA, DUNN, T	MOORE, T	
USMC C/C	PALMERO, R OLSON, T.A.	BLAKE, T.A.	
USMC A/G	DYER, J ROGERS, R.E.	YANCHIS, Z.T.	

DECLASSIFIED

7-171-2

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC X TRNG ___

MISSION NUMBER ~~172~~ 2 DATE 7 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ~~W X~~

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart DANANG 0600 as RADIO Relay, Landed Hue XD 740240 at 0645 Departed Hue at 0820 for Radio Relay, Proceeded to Obj XD 080575 Returned to Hue at 1005

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. [redacted]

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type 2-13 No. 1

Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J Calhoun

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 12.5

USMC PILOT Evans G.G.

USMC COPILOT Calhoun A.J.

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

USMC PILOT ___

USMC COPILOT ___

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-172-2 15 Jan 69

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Da Nang 0625 → YD 1805 → Land Da Nang 1008

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

4

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC 7.9
(Sick) ___ WIA LT R.L. BAKER KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 6.6

USMC PILOT LT D.K. FRANK LT D.E. HOLTBRUNNER
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

X 016 2

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D R Frank

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-172-64 DATE 7 JUL 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Danang 1015 → Nam Dong [illegible] Radio Relay [illegible] 1-1
[illegible] Resupply [illegible] Nam Dong.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 3.6
USMC PILOT R.L. Baker R.C. Moore
USMC COPILOT D.R. Frank D.G. Hubbrunner
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1E No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Donald G Hubbrunner

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

7-173-6

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE 15 July 11

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___

OTHER (SPECIFY) Radio Relay Wx

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed Hue as Radio Relay 1035 after Evac Mission-y Acc unarmed flight to Danang YC8418477 Returned to DANANG 1130

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Small Arms fire VIC YC8517621 YC8415960

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 1.9

USMC PILOT EVANS G.G.

USMC COPILOT Calimano A.J.

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 1

Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE A J Calimano

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-173-6 DATE 9 JULY 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

1035 T.O. HHF, YD 746235, F FLEW TO NAM DONG, YC 875843, AT 3000 W/O INCIDENT.
YC 875843
LND NAM DONG AT 1100, DISEMBARKED SUPPLIES & PAX. HOS DEPARTED NAMDONG
YC 875843 FOR DANANG WITH DOCTORS. LND DANANG 1155

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
GOOD

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
(21 PAX NHE → NAMDONG)
(11 PAX NAMDONG → DANANG)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 32 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 9.2

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type L-19 No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-34 No. 36
Armed Helo ___ Type HU-1E No. 9
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations AAD NO
A1-H's,

PILOT'S SIGNATURE TRUNDY

USMC PILOT	TRUNDY	ANDERSON	JONES
USMC COPILOT	ANGLE	NANCE	ERAM
USMC C/C	KRABBE, F.T.	BOOTE, B.W.	SKINNER, P.W.
USMC A/G	SOKALSKY, (CPL) SMITH, S.R.	GROSHEN, W.S.	

SANDPIPER → CARR, T.S.

USMC PILOT	GENTRY	BECKMAN	CRAIG
USMC COPILOT	TRIPP	DUNN, T.	MOORE, T.
USMC C/C	PALMERO, R.	OLSON, T.A.	BLAKE, T.A.
USMC A/G	BYER, J.	ROGERS, R.E.	HANCHIS, R.T.

SANDPIPER → RHODES, D.T.

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 1964

MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____ TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___

OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE: (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ramp, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX ___ MED EVAC 20

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot Time ___

USMC PILOT	HAMILTON, C.	MOOSE, C. R.
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, L.	QUINN, C. B.
USMC C/C	CLOUGH, D.	HENN, O. J.
USMC A/G	WARREN, M. A.	KIRCHNER, I.
		BUTLER, W. A.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. 2

Trans Helo ___ Type UH-1E No. 3

Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___

Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D. Hamilton

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT	PLATTNER, R. S.				
USMC COPILOT	WATTS, T.				
USMC C/C	RAY, L. A.				
USMC A/G	RAYBURN, B.				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-174-2 DATE 9 JULY 67
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

2 A/C LEFT DANANG AT 1405. PROCEED TO BT 073273. PICK UP
ONE KIA & ONE PAX. RETURNED TO ARUN HOSPITAL & THEN
DANANG 1515

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
HELICOPTERS MARKED ZONE WITH SMOKE

Tactics Comments of tactics -- effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX 21 MED EVAC 1
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA 1 Cargo ___ Tot.Time 2.4

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C MACDONALD, T.H.
USMC A/G [illegible] WHITE, C.N.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. LZ WAS VERY POOR & THEIR WERE MUCH BETTER OUT AROUND.

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type O 1E No. 1
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR FRIDAY 10 JULY 1964
SDO.....WO GATES
ODO.....WO [redacted]ILTON

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	CONNIFF	
1-2	" "	"	THOMPSON	HALLIDAY	
2-1	0730/ 0900	2 UH-34D	ANDERSON	MINAS	
2-2	" "	"	PROCTER	ANGLE	
3-1	0800/1045	7 UH-34D	MAJ [illegible]	WHEELER	
3-2	" "	"	MADALENI	LENT	
3-3	" "	"	FLAHERTY	GRAM	
3-4	" "	"	ASKEY	NANCE	
3-5	" "	"	JONES	PARSONS	
3-6	" "	"	SHEDDEN	PAULING	
3-7	" "	"	DALRYMPLE	MOORE, T.	
4-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	WX S
4-2	" "	"	MOORE	BETHEL	
5-1	0830/1100	3 UH-34D	PLASTERER	MOORE, L.	
5-2	" "	"	TRIPP	ROBERTSON	
5-3	" "	"	CRAIG	BROWN, V.	
6-1	0900/1030	6 UH-34D	GENTRY	[illegible]	
6-2	" "	"	GRISSOM	WORKMON	
6-3	" "	"	BARBER	WITTING	
6-4	" "	"	YINGLING	DUNN, R.	
6-5	" "	"	MITCHELL	REA	
6-6	" "	"	HEINS	DENTISON	
7-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	BECKMAN	WASHAM	
7-2	" "	"	FLAHERTY	MALOY	
7-3	" "	"	EVANS	FRANK	WX SPECIAL
8-1	1300/1400	7 UH-34D	MAJ HAWES	HARDING	
8-2	" "	"	GRISSOM	REA	
8-3	" "	"	ASKEY	MOORE, L.	
8-4	" "	"	MADALENI	GRAM	
8-5	" "	"	SHEDDEN	MOORE, T.	
8-6	" "	"	BARBER	PAULING	
8-7	" "	"	ANDERSON	BROWN, V.	
9-1	1330/1530	8 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	WITTING	
9-2	" "	"	ANGLE	LENT	
9-3	" "	"	HEINS	DENTISON	
9-4	" "	"	MITCHELL	DUNN, R.	
9-5	" "	"	TRUNDY	MAJ TRESCOTT	
9-6	" "	"	TRIPP	WORKMON	
9-7	" "	"	JONES	PARSONS	
9-8	" "	"	CRAIG	ROBERTSON	

SAR TEAMS:
READY WHITE
STANDBY YELLOW

NOTE #1: ALL PILOTS WHO NEED INSTRUMENT RENEWALS FILL OUT REQUIRED FORM TODAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-175-2 DATE 10 JULY 67

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) AR

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0720 PROCEED TO KHE SANH (YD264358)
ARRIVED AT 0846. DEPARTED KHE SANH AT 1022 ARR DANANG
AT. 1446.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34 No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 7 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo 00 Tot.Time 6.6

USMC PILOT ROWLAND, F
USMC COPILOT CONNIFF, A
USMC C/C CARTEE, C W
USMC A/G SMITH, J Q

VALENTA, G H (HM)

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT THOMPSON, R
USMC COPILOT HALIDAY, C
USMC C/C CLAKE, T A
USMC A/G YANCHI, A T.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-176-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 100900 July 64
3. Mission: RESUPPLY

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	LZ (BT 130-255)	15 Pax, 2000#	Vol "T", Vol smoke
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-116-3 DATE 10 JULY 67

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DNG 0825. LANDED LZ (YT 138-235) 0850. OFFLOADED 16 PAX AND 3000# CARGO. DEPT'D LZ AT 0900. ~~ESCORT~~ ACOFT 2-4 R.P.G. AND FIRE
SE OF LZ NO HITS REC'D. ARR'D DNG 0925

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fired and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
TIMELY AND IN POSITION

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness TIGHT SPIRAL APPCH CALLED TURNING FINAL, NVA'S BLOCKED UP ON FINAL

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 16 MED EVAC'D WOUNDED FINIZ
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 280# Tot.Time 8.5

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. 4
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. 7
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 1E No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT	WEBER	CRAIG				
USMC COPILOT	WHEELER	LENT				
USMC C/C	~~FREDERICK DR~~	HEDGES, D M				
USMC A/G	~~KRAPPE, ET~~ ~~REASMAN W.M~~	SIMPSON, D.J.				
USMC PILOT	SHEDDON	~~FLAHERTY~~	~~JONES~~	~~ASKEW~~	~~DALRYMPLE~~	
USMC COPILOT	PAWLING	~~GRAM~~	~~PARSONS~~	~~NANCE~~	~~MOORE, T.~~	
USMC C/C	HAY W A	~~BOINZEAN, R~~	~~CHESTER, C.L~~	~~FITCH, M.W.~~	~~WESTMORELAND~~	
USMC A/G	~~MALSICANO A~~	~~SULLIVAN, C.E~~	~~CORFIELD, S.L.~~	~~THOMAS, W.E~~	~~DRISKELL, C.R.~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-177-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 3 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 100830 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Son Trang (AT 956-112)	10 Pax, 660# Mortar	D/O
	Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)	-0-	
	Tra My (BS 015-970)	3 Pax,	+20 OT
	Phuoc Cam (BT 096-207)	3 Pax	+20 OT
	Phu Trong (BT 090-235)	3 Pax	+20 OT
	Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)	3 Pax	Drop Pax
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-179-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 100900 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hoi An (BT 146-563)	-0-	
Hoi An	Ben Giang (YC 976-366)	5500# Food	
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yellow smoke

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 3 HRS
MISSION NUMBER 7-179-4 DATE 10 July 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Logistic-Resupply

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc)
Departed DANANG C900 Proceeded to Hoi An (BT146563) Pick-d up 6000# Cargo Departed Hoi An at 0935 FOR Ben Giang (YC976366) Single plane Landings unloaded & Flew River Route back to Hanplate ARRiving at 1045

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. None

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness None

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 6 Type UH-34-D No. ___
Armed Hele ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___ JGH
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 6000 Tot.Time 10.7

USMC PILOT	Gentry, J.R.	Hoins, F.H.
USMC COPILOT	BRYANT, E.M.	Dennison, K.E.
USMC C/C	RAY, R.E.	ALLS House
USMC A/G	Romano, M.D.	SILVA, L.J.

USMC PILOT	Yingling, F.	Chisser, C.D.	BARBER, K.W.	Mitchell, W.E.
USMC COPILOT	Dunn, K.E.	Lockhart, D.G.	Watting, R.C.	Rea, W.E.
USMC C/C	Gualdoni, J.	Nagy, E.R.	Clem, R.	WARYAS, F.S.
USMC A/G	Newkirk, L.V.	Schlincha, J.P.	Bowden, R.A.	ALFORD, J.C.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE James R Gentry

K Hodes, D.T. (Stood proper)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-180-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 7 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~XXX~~ 101030 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	LZ (BT 128-246)	23 Pax, 2500#	
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yel "T" Panel, Yellow smoke

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-120-6 DATE 10 JULY 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew Exc

TOOK OFF DANANG Ø135 X LANDED AO YC 6252-5252
Ø917 X TOOK OFF A/C YC ~~0622-5~~ Ø914 X LANDED
DA NANG 0900.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 18 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 100 Tot. Time 3.0

USMC PILOT ANDERSON
USMC COPILOT MINAS
USMC C/C MOTT RW
USMC A/G KINKOSKY RA

USMC PILOT ANGLE
USMC COPILOT PROCTOR
USMC C/C HENSON, L
USMC A/G WESTON, JR

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J. Anderson

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-181-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 7 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 101300 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	LZ (BT 075-225)	22 Pax, 3300#	
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yellow "T" Panel, yellow smoke

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT X ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-181-3 DATE 10 JULY 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
1350 DEPARTED DANANG WITH 10 PAX FLEW NAM DONG (YC 897947) DEBARKED
10 PAX PICKED UP 12 DEPARTED NAM DONG 1444 FLEW TO AN DIEM (ZC 078572)
DEBARKED 12 PAX DEPARTED AN DIEM 1527 AND RETURNED TO DANANG

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness GOOD

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 22 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 100 Tot.Time 4.1
USMC PILOT Lt Col CURTIS, O.W.
USMC COPILOT WITTING P.D.
USMC C/C ROGERS, R.E. RHODES SGT SANDPIPER
USMC A/G HUFFMAN, W.N.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. ZONE AT NAM DONG WELL ORGANIZED.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE O W Curtis

USMC PILOT	ANGLE P.F.			
USMC COPILOT	KENT J.W.			
USMC C/C	PALMIERO R.	QUINN, C.B. SANDPIPER		
USMC A/G	HENDRICKS R.M.			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-181-3 DATE 10JULY1964

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPART DANANG 1330, ARRIVE AN DIEM 1400 (BC 0785 572) DEPART AN DIEM 1410 FOR NAM DONG (BC 875 842) ARRIVE 1445. DEPART NAM DONG 1450 FOR DANANG. ARRIVE 1515. DEPART 1535 FOR AN DIEM. ARRIVE AN DIEM 1600. DEPART AN DIEM 1610 FOR DANANG. ARRIVE 1610.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX 73 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT	HAWKINS G.A.P	ASKEW, D
USMC COPILOT	WARNOCK, M.T	MOORE, L.
USMC C/C	DAWS, C.T	GLOVER, J.G.
USMC A/G	SLACK, R.D.	JONES, P.E.
USMC PILOT	GRISSOM, E.D	NADALIN, A.
USMC COPILOT	REA, W.R	GRAM, I.
USMC C/C	SKINNER, G.W	ROWE, K
USMC A/G	SPRIGGS	MANI-REDI, A

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo H Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-161-3 DATE 10 July 64

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DANANG 1530 proceeded to ANDERSON (YC 875672), Departed ANDERSON (YC 875672) Proceeded to NAM HOA (YC 875642). Departed NAM HOA (YC 875642) Proceeded to DANANG for refueling Departed DANANG proceeded to ANDERSON (YC 875672), Departed ANDERSON (YC 875672) Proceeded to and Arrived at DANANG 1630

In 1 1/2 hrs

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. None

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 3 Type UH-34D No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 13 PAX 28 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 4425# Tot. Time 8.0

USMC PILOT	CRUTY, J.A.	CRAMG.S
USMC COPILOT	BRYANT, E.M	ROBERTSON, F
USMC C/C	MCDONALD, T.H	LEWIS, R.I
USMC A/G	FOLEY, K	COTTONS, D.D
	STEDMAN, W.M	
USMC PILOT	(illegible)	
USMC COPILOT	JONES, A.L	
USMC C/C	PARSONS, B	
USMC A/G	KRABBE, F.T	
	HINES, H.A	

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J R Mott

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-164-3 DATE 10 July 1964
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)
TOOK OFF DA NANG 1326 TO AN DIEM XC 078542 LANDED 1345
PICKED UP 24 TROOPS PROCEEDED TO NAM DONG YC 877847
DROPED TROOPS PICKED UP 24 MORE PROCEEDED TO DONG TO
REFUEL THEN AN DIEM TO DROP TROOPS SECURED BACK
TO DANANG SHUT DOWN 1615

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. AN DIEM - TROOP STAGING DELAYED FLIGHT 20 MINUTES

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 71 MED EVAC —
(Sick) WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 180 Tot. Time 41.2

A/C Fixed Wing Type CH3 No. 1
Trans Helo Type UH-34D No. 4
Armed Helo Type — No. —
Other Type — No. —

Remarks and/or Recommendations SPEC[illegible] RULES SHOULD BE BRIEFED ON HELO TEAMS

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R J Trundy

USMC PILOT	R I TRUNDY	HEINS, I. H.			
USMC COPILOT	R E DENNISON	C. H. TRESCOTT			
USMC C/C	W. A. MCCARTHY	E. S. WACYAS			
USMC A/G	[illegible] J. CLARK	E. AGUIAR			
	SANDPIPER W M STEWMAN				
USMC PILOT	A L TURK	M. C. MITCHELL			
USMC COPILOT	O C NORCROSS	E. DUNN			
USMC C/C	A. KIMBERWOOD	A. L. WAGNER			
USMC A/G	T. C. WASHBURN	K. O. SELVAGS			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-1614-5 DATE 10 JULY 1967

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR & MAINTENANCE

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DNG (330) WITH 2 A/C PROCEEDED TO AN DIEM (ZC-7852)
FLEW TO VAM DUC (YD-5772) RETURN TO DNG FOR REFUEL. DEPART
DNG FOR AN DIEM (ZC-7852) RETURN DNG AT 1638)
TRIP UNEVENTFUL.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, ...
etc. TROUBLE AT AN DIEM UNORGANIZED VIET, SLOW LOADING, FOULED UP FUTURE FLIGHT

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-1D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 6 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 6.2

USMC PILOT	MAJ WEBER	PLASTERER			
USMC COPILOT	KANTA	BEADY			
USMC C/C	CLARK, M H	CARR, J			
USMC A/G	SAYE, W D	HARDIN, G F			
	ROOT, K E	BURNS, R E			
USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7 [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT X ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

$

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type [illegible] No. 1
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 5.0

USMC PILOT	[illegible]					
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]					
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-182-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 101300 July 64
3. Mission: The Ole Milk Run

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang			

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: ~~FINAL ITINERARY WILL BE DELIVERED TO~~ CDO AM 10 ~~JUNE~~ July 64.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-182-6 DATE 7-10-64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPART DANANG 1300 → HOI AN BT 14 73 → TAM KY BT 30 16 → QUE SON BT 72 33 → DANANG 13T 015 720 → VIETNAM
RETURN DANANG 1430 D.M. Kuhl

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fi ed Wing — Type UH1B No. 97
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 13 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 4/10 Tot.Time 3.0 3.0 1.6

USMC PILOT	BECKMAN, DO	FLAHERTY, J.
USMC COPILOT	WASHAM, F-W	NANCE, H T
USMC C/C	AGNEW R W	BOWLES, C R
USMC A/G	MANDEL, B.C	MORRIS, R

PILOT'S SIGNATURE D. M. Kuhl

USMC PILOT	EVANS, G G				
USMC ~~COPILOT~~ CO	FRANK, D				
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-163-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: US SPECIAL FORCES Date: 9 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 10 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 101350 July 64
3. Mission: TROOP MOVEMENT (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Nam Dong	2 Pax, 400# Radio Equip.	
Nam Dong	Aro	47 Pax	
Aro	Danang	1 Pax [illegible]	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Passengers from Danang will go to Aro. They are included in total passengers from Nam Dong to Aro.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-103-6 DATE 10 JULY 1964

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TO DA NANG 1256, LANDED KHAN DUC (ZC 006-093) WITH 8 DRUMS JP-4 FUEL FOR HUIE'S. DEPARTED KHAN DUC (ZC 006-093) 1625, DRAGON #2 RECEIVED FIRE ON LIFT OUT, PILOT & PAX & 2 WIA AT A RP (YC 662-252) RETURNED AT DA NANG AT 1633.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

EFFECTIVE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 PAX 8 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) WIA 2 KIA ___ Cargo 1000 Tot. Time 6.4

USMC PILOT	SHELDON, HG	ANDERSON, JC
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, TR	BROWN, V
USMC C/C	HENSON, L	MIKOLAICZAK, PE
USMC A/G	CARTER, L	PENNINGTON, RL
USMC PILOT	BARBER, R	
USMC COPILOT	PALMER, DH	
USMC C/C	CLOUGH, DE	
USMC A/G	WILSON, MA	

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO COMM AT KHAN DUC EXCESSIVE DELAY & CONFUSION AT LOADING IN ZONE AT A RP

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH34D No. ___
Armed Helo ✓ Type HUIE No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE W O Sheldon

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER T-192.3 DATE 10 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 0932 LOADED WITH TROOPS AND CARGO
LANDED AT COORD BT 182246 AT 1000, DISEMBARKED TROOPS
AND CARGO RETURNED DANANG AT 1050 OPERATION WAS SMOOTH
AND UNEVENTFUL

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
GOOD COORDINATION

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness ~~NO~~ SAME AS ON T-192.3

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. ~~None~~ NO TRAFFIC CONTACT

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 32 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 2400 Tot.Time 8.2

USMC PILOT	MAJ WEBER	FLAHERTY, J.
USMC COPILOT	WHEELER, T.M.	GRAM, I
USMC C/C	KRAPPE, F.T.	BOINKZAN, R
USMC A/G	SOLOMESKY, G.W	SULLIVAN, C E

USMC PILOT	CRAIG, S.M	ASKEY, D.
USMC COPILOT	LENT, J.W.	NANCE II T
USMC C/C	HUGGES, D.M	FITCH, M W
USMC A/G	WOOD, R L	[redacted]
		JORGENSON J H

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type / No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 7
Armed Helo ✓ Type HU1C No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations None

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-192-3 DATE 10 Jul 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

SEE PAGE 1

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ DAY ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT SHEDDEN, H [illegible]
USMC COPILOT PAWLING, RF [illegible]
USMC C/C HAY, HA [illegible]
USMC A/G MARSTRAND, A [illegible]

USMC PILOT JONES, A L ____ ____ ____
USMC COPILOT PARSONS, B ____ ____ ____
USMC C/C CHESTER, C L ____ ____ ____
USMC A/G SPRIGGS, J H ____ ____ ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-184-6 DATE 10 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX ABLE ALFA

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

7A DA NANG 0740 → BT 132255 RESUPPLY → DA NANG 0940

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___

USMC PILOT Moore, R.C. EVANS, G.G.
USMC COPILOT DeTHLEFSEN, C.E. HUTSCHENREITER, D.
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type O1B No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R C Moore

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER_____ DATE_____
NARRATIVE. (Include Times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT_✓_ ADMIN_____ EVAC_____ TRNG_____
OTHER (SPECIFY)_____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties_____ PAX_____ MED EVAC_____
(Sick)_____ WIA_____ KIA_____ Cargo_____ Tot.Time_____

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing____ Type_____ No._____
Trans Helo____ Type_____ No._____
Armed Helo____ Type_____ No._____
Other____ Type_____ No._____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-199-3 DATE 20 JULY

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1650 FOR 2 / ET 981270, ARRIVED ONE PASSENGER AND RETURNED TO DANANG, ARRIVED DANANG 1720

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 5 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 6.6

USMC PILOT JONES FLANERY
USMC COPILOT PARSONS WILLIAMS
USMC C/C ML (AND DR) SOKALSKY
USMC A/G BUNCH (AND K) NOVAK

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1E No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SATURDAY, 11 July 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. MOORE, L. M.
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. THOMPSON

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0730/1800	2 UH-34D	CRAIG	NANCE	
1-2	"		ASKEY	REA	
	0730/RON2	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	WHEELER	BANGKOK
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BARBER	ROBERTSON	
2-2	"		BRADY	WARNING	
3-1	0800/1600	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	HALLIDAY	
3-2	"		YINGLING	WITTING	GAS
4-1	0820/1030	2 UH-34D	HAMILTON	WASHAM	
4-2	"		NADALINI	PAWLING	
5-1	0820/1120	2 O-1B	EVANS	CALIMANO	WX-S
5-2	"		BETHAL	HILTBRUNNER	
6-1	0900/1100	4 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	PLASTERER	
6-2	"		WADDELL	PROCTER	
6-3	"		GENTRY	DUNN, T.	
6-4	"		BECKMAN	ANGLE	
7-1	0900/1100	10 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	GRAM	
7-2	"		TRIPP	DUNN, R.	
7-3	"		HEINS	MINAS	
7-4	"		GATES	LENT	
7-5	"		ROWLAND	PARSONS	
7-6	"		SHEDDEN	CONNIFF	
7-7	"		JONES	WORKMON	
7-8	"		MITCHELL	BRYANT	
7-9	"		TRUNDY	BROWN, V.	
7-10	"		FLAHERTY	DALRYMPLE	
8-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	WASHAM	WX-SPEC.
8-2	"		BECKMAN	MINAS	
8-3	"	1 O-1B	MOORE	CALIMANO	
9-1	1330/1545	10 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	CONNIFF	
9-2	"		HAMILTON	DUNN, R.	
9-3	"		GENTRY	WARNING	
9-4	"		NADALINI	PAWLING	
9-5	"		MAJ WEBER	MAJ TRESCOTT	
9-6	"		ROWLAND	DUNN, T.	
9-7	"		FLAHERTY	LENT	
9-8	"		TRIPP	ROBERTSON	
9-9	"		PLASTERER	GRAM	
9-10	"		GATES	BRYANT	
10-1	1400/1530	4 UH-34D	JONES	WORKMON	
10-2	"		BARBER	ANGLE	
10-3	"		MITCHELL	BROWN, V.	
10-4	"		SHEDDEN	BRADY	
11-1	1530/1800	2 UH-34D	HEINS	RANTA	
11-2	"		WADDELL	PALMORE	

SAR TEAM-READY: RED STANDBY: WHITE

NOTE#1: ALL PILOTS STANDBY FOR 1st LIGHT LAUNCH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-203-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 10 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 110800 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply Tiger Tooth Mtn

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Khe Sanh	-0-	
Khe Sanh	TTM	4	
TTM	Khe Sanh	4	
Khe Sanh	Da Nang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: It's possible that US Special Forces may contact ODO for Helilift of resupplies to Khe Sanh.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-203-3 DATE 11 July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) RE SUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 0718 TO KHE SANH (XD 6037) ARRIVED 0907.
MADE 10 RE-SUPPLY TRIPS TO MAINTAIN CARGO LOAD OF 6 PAX AND 5600#. COMPLETED SUPPLY AND RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1632.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. ~~NONE~~ MINIMUM FLAK AVAIL AT KHE SANH.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 26 PAX 25 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) 1 WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 5600# Tot.Time 9.6
USMC PILOT (C) CAPTLE
USMC COPILOT HALLIDAY
USMC C/C HILTIBRAN, J.J.
USMC A/C CARLSON, R.D. (C) WHITE, R.N.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations TAKE ADDITIONAL H-34/H-46 TO KHE SANH.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT YING LING
USMC COPILOT WITTING
USMC C/C FAYE, W.L.
USMC A/C SWITZER, J.S.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-204-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps Arty Officer Date: 10 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 110820 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	2d Div Pad	2 Pax	arr Div Pad 0830
2d Div Pad	Hill 60	8 Pax	+30 GT
Hill 60	Phuoc Chau	8 Pax	Drop 2 Pax +30 GT
Phuoc Chau	Tu Cam	6 Pax	+30 GT
Tu Cam	Da Nang	6 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: 1. Dag p/u Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] correspondents FOR (Minneapolis Tribune) 2. 2nd Div Pad. Col. SILPAUGHAUH([illegible]) and party of five (5).

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-204-6 DATE 11 [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPART DANANG 0830 → H-34 CP → HILL 60 AT 930
PHUC CHAU AT 1145/105 → FU CAM BT 125265 → H-34 CP → 30
DANANG 1230

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics – effectiveness and weakness —

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. —

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 2 Type H-34 No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 33 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 3.8

USMC PILOT	HAMILTON, CD	NADALINI, A.D.
USMC COPILOT	WASHAM, FW	PAWLING, D.H.
USMC C/C	SKINNER, PW	OLSSON, T.A.
USMC A/G	EDWIN, W.J.	HUFFMAN, W.N.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C.D. Hamilton

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-205-3~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 10 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~110900 July 64~~
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	LZ (BT 103-212)	12 Pax, 1700#	Yel "T", yel smoke
LZ	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	An Diem	3 Pax	
An Diem	Nam Dong	200 Taps	
Nam Dong	Danang	15 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]
First flight.

NOTE (2) 15 Pax from Nam Dong to Da Nang on last flight out in PM.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-206-6 DATE 11 JUL 1 1964
TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
TOOK OFF DANANG 0920 X LANDED AN DEAM ZC 075 572 0943
TOOK ON (54) MORE TROOPS X LANDED NAM DONG YC 225842 1030
TOOK ON (56) MORE TROOPS X LANDED DANANG 1122
We were not briefed THAT WE WOULD LIFT 56 TROOPS
FROM NAM DONG TO DANANG ALL PAX AFFILIATED by NAM DONG Special Forces CAPT

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. TO MUCH TIME ON DECK DUE TO [illegible] STAGING OF TROOPS

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type C 1 K No. 1
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 D No. 8
Armed Helo — Type — No. —
Other — Type — No. —
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 27 PAX 120 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 300 Tot.Time 58

USMC PILOT	TRUNDY	GATES	SAME PAX	PILOT'S SIGNATURE	RJ Trundy
USMC COPILOT	MINES	LEVY	"	HEIMS	FLAHERTY
USMC C/C	CALMUS K	ALBANATHY N M		BRUCE V	DALRYMPLE
USMC A/C	[illegible] JF	ARRINGTON BA		CLEAGH DR	MILLS HOUSE KG
	[illegible]	STEDMAN W M		WAKKEN WM	SILVA L J
USMC PILOT	HELM H	QUINN C B			
USMC COPILOT	CONNIH JA	JONES			
USMC C/C	KAY KE	WORKMAN			
USMC A/G	ALFORD JLO	HENSEN L			
	KELLAND	CALLIES M			
	PARSONS	MITCHELL			
	CALDONI JM	LEVY DK			
	NORFOLK L	SCHENCK HA JA			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-204-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 11 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 111400 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Phuoc Son 1	(BT 075-225)	10 Pax, 2000#	Yel "T", yel smoke
Phuoc Son 1	Da Nang		-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER T-207-3 DATE 11 JULY 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1426 WITH PAX AND CARGO FOR PHUOC TAN #1 (AI021224)
RETURNED TO DANANG WITH PAX AND CARGO. (SEE OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
GOOD

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. PAX DECIDED AFTER LANDING PHUOC TAN #1 THAT THEY WANTED TO GO TO PHUOC TAN #2

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX 50 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 2400 Tot.Time 40

USMC PILOT	ROWLAND E.	BARGER
USMC COPILOT	ROBERTSON S.P.	GRAM
USMC C/C	ROGERS, R.C.	~~HOOS~~, PHILLIPOTT
USMC A/G	BENNETT R.W.	PINKOSKY, R.A.
	SANDFORD CORTER, J.	
USMC PILOT	GATES	SHEDDEN
USMC COPILOT	BROWN	BRADY
USMC C/C		GLOVER J.G.
USMC A/G		CHESTON, J.R.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-208-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 10 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 111300 July 64
3. Mission: Milk Run

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang			

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: FIRM ITINERARY TO ODO AM 11 July 64.

NOTE: (1) PICK UP Mr. AND Mrs. HEWETT AT PHUOC OHAE.

NOTE: (2) PICK UP CAPT WHEDON AT VIET AN.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 208-6 DATE 1 July 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
LEFT DANANG (USCG) FOR PHUOC LONG (BT 6509) ARRIVED THERE AT 1350
(PICKED UP MR. [illegible] AND 2 VIA'S AT PHUOC LONG AND 2 VIA'S AT AN KHE)
THEN TO AN KHE (BT 7010) AT 1530 (PICKED UP 2 VIA'S AND MR. [illegible]) THEN TO
AN KHE
AT 247364 (BT 8005) THEN TO HILL 60 (AT 811520) AT 1615 THEN TO
AT 435117 AT 1617 RETURNED DANANG 1735 [illegible] VIA'S TO ARVN
HEAD THEN LOADED DANANG 1802

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/C

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. N/C

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 15 PAX 57 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA 4 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 3.4

USMC PILOT	Haynes	DD Bickman
USMC COPILOT	J K Pollick	Cpl Hines
USMC C/C	Fisher, R.D.	Ward L.E.
USMC A/G	Smith, R.L.	Cpl [illegible] B.J.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Geo Haynes

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 3.6

USMC PILOT R. C. Wilson C. F. Bethel
USMC COPILOT D. R. Frank D. E. Hilt
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CB

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
MISSION NUMBER) DATE OTHER (SPECIFY) WX
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties PAX MED EVAC
(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo Tot.Time
USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing Type No.
Trans Helo Type No.
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Cb

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-206A (DATE 11 July 1967

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Milk Run

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, NIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
[illegible] Flew to Coord. BT140256 picked up 2 Sick and 1 WIA.
Proceed on to BT323052 + BT316043 No PAX For us, Proceeded on to BT377[illegible]
Again No PAX. Proceeded on To AT917112. Informed By Danger 24 That
Our Evacs were at PHouc Chau (BT005095) After Pickup of 5 WIAs dot
Dragon For Homeplate Rest of Flight Returned DaNang at 1537

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
OK Good

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. 11 PAX did not show up at DaNang For Transportation to Various Coord. Three out of Five Places Had Nothing For Us

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA 6 KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 40

USMC PILOT	Fentz J.E.	Navy
USMC COPILOT	Dunn R.E.	Navy
USMC C/C	Wagner A.L.	[illegible]
USMC A/G	Dodge E.A.	[illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type [illegible] No. 1
Trans Helo ___ Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type [illegible] No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations Recommend that on milk run flts that ~~are~~ go on 34's from pt to pt to expedite the mission & save hole for a free drop by 34 flts to 01B flts on the routes to be followed as mentioned

PILOT'S SIGNATURE James R Fentz

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: 10 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 111530 July 64
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Song Trang (AT 956-112)	10 Pax, 1, 4.2 Mortar,	white "T"
			Violet smoke
Song Thrang	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC X TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Recce

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-212-C DATE 7-11-69

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED CHU LAI AS ARMED ESC (XU 850 375) 1420, ARRIVED
LZ TIGER TAIL MOUNTAIN (XU 825 550) AT 1525 WITH 500# CARGO
ARRIVED AT MOUNTAIN APPROXIMATELY 1595 LEAD AIRCRAFT SETTLED
INTO GROUND SHORT OF LZ SECOND A/C RETURNED TO KUA CAU
JOINED UP LEAD FLEW CARGO A/C OFF MOUNTAIN AT 1725 (SF: BACK)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 0 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 6000# Tot.Time 6.0
USMC PILOT WEBER JR
USMC COPILOT NAY M
USMC C/C CARR J C
USMC A/G MT. DICKERSON
MARINE AIRCRAFT (VMF-122) CC

USMC PILOT WADDELL D
USMC COPILOT DUNN T
USMC C/C INGRAM W T
USMC A/G FITCH M J

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. LEAD AIRCRAFT SETTLED INTO GROUND SHORT OF ZONE, CRASHED, WAS ABLE TO TAKE OFF

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1E No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 11 July 64
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 PAX 0 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 1520 Tot.Time 30-015

USMC PILOT HAMILTON, C
USMC COPILOT TRIPP, A C
USMC C/C WAGNER, A C
USMC A/G WESTMORELAND, (C)
HENDRICKS, K D.

USMC PILOT MITCHELL, MC
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. N/A

A/C Fi ed Wing 1 Type UH-1B No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C D Hamilton

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SUNDAY 12 JULY 1964
SDO& ST FF DUTY OFFICER.....LT REA
ODO:.....LT MADILINI

FLT NO.	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	WASHAM	
1-2	" "	"	PROCTER	TRIPP	
2-1	0700/1200	2 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	GRAM	
2-2	" "	"	YINGLING	BRYANT	
3-1	0900/1030	4 UH-34D	PLASTERER	WARRING	
3-2	" "	"	ANGLE	LENT	
3-3	" "	"	HAMILTON	HALLIDAY	
3-4	" "	"	GATES	DUNN, R.	

STANDBY:

0700/1200	SAR	CRAIG	MOORE, L.
	MAINT	MITCHELL	NANCE
1200/SECURE	SAR	JONES	ROBERTSON
	MAINT	PLASTERER	WITTING

S.A.R. TEAM:
READY: GREEN
STANDBY: BLUE

R F Captor
R. F. CAPTOR
ASST FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-22-2 DATE 1 Jul 1967
TROOP LIFT ~~ADMIN~~ ~~EVAC~~ TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY) ~~SAR~~

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

~~Departed DaNang for SAR~~ ~~mission~~ XD 50375 ~~with~~ ~~one~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~aircraft~~ ~~flight~~

~~Flight~~ ~~of~~ ~~two~~ ~~aircraft~~ XD 50375 and XD 30530. ~~Returned~~ ~~to~~ DaNang ~~with~~

~~one~~ ~~aircraft~~ ~~flight~~ ~~of~~ ~~two~~ ~~aircraft~~ ~~flight~~

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX 3 MED EVAC -
(Sick) - WIA - KIA - Cargo - Tot.Time 7.0

USMC PILOT CRAIG, J.A (Aircraft Commander)
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C Kabbe, J.E
USMC A/G Stabley, G.W

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. CBC [illegible]

A/C Fi ed Wing Type ~~H-34~~ No. ~~2~~ (Sterling)
Trans Helo Type No.
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT Wiley, D.H
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G Johnson, R.A

~~See After Action report of 15 Flight for~~
~~personnel aboard 1523 who accompanied~~
~~1st Flight to Hue/Phu Bai~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG (1)
MISSION NUMBER ___ DATE 12 July 66 OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPART DANANG 1135 ⇒ HAE REFUEL ⇒ KA SANN XD [illegible]
DEPART KA SANN 1140 ⇒ DANANG 1600

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NEED FUEL & OIL AT KA SANN

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type H34 No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 26 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA 2.6 KIA ___ Cargo 2200 Tot. Time 2.6 → 5.2

USMC PILOT	~~WASHAM FW~~	~~TRIP AL~~				
USMC COPILOT	~~BEATY TA~~	~~HICKS, DM~~				
USMC C/C	~~DAVIS JM~~	~~SMITH SQ~~				
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT	PAX PAX	DAVIS JM	AF	RADIATION		
USMC COPILOT		RAUB WB				
USMC C/C		[illegible]				
USMC A/G						

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J R Stuckey

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-219-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 11 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 120900 July 1964
3. Mission: Resupply (ALR)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	LZ (BT 103-212)	12 Pax, 1700#	YEL "T", YEL SMOKE
LZ	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. 11
Armed Helo ____ Type UH-1E ____ No. 7
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-23-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Sr Adv Date: 11 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 120800 July 1964
3. Mission: COMBAT SUPPORT LIAISON (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	
Hue Cit	1st Div Area	?	
Div Area	Da Nang	-0-	

① PHO TRACH (YD 520-350)

② CAM LO (YD 130-590)

③ MIET XA (XD 830-480)

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: MCHA A/C is to be at Hue Cit at 0800 ready for Mssn. 1st Division Senior Advisor will brief and give itinerary.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-225-6 DATE 12 JAN 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPLOYED WINGAC AT CUA, PROCEEDED TO HVE, PICKED UP PAX WITHOUT DIFFICULTY & PROCEEDED TO CAM LO (YD 110 540) FOR 30 MIN STOP. DEPARTED AT 1150 & PROCEEDED TO THE BAO (YD 520 350) FOR 15 MIN STOP. PROCEEDED TO VAL MAU (YD 470 390) AT 1242 AND PICKED UP 2 PRISONERS. ARRIVED AT HVE AT 1130; DISEMBARKED PAX & PRISONERS & PROCEED TO DANANG; ATA 1212.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 25 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA 2 KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 5.2
PRISONERS

USMC PILOT HOLDEN
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C CROUCH D R
USMC A/G GIANELLCH

PILOT'S SIGNATURE Holden

USMC PILOT KINCHMC
USMC COPILOT BRYANT
USMC C/C HENSON, L
USMC A/G JONES, P F

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Division SP Adv Date: 11 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 1200CO July 64

3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	2d Division Area Danang	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: 2d Division will brief and furnish itinerary.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-228-Z DATE 14 JULY 24

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
[illegible] MISSION, UNABLE ACFT FOR RDZ CDUR BT 0142 24 CNCL MISSION
2-219-3 AT 0938 MED EVAC (LEAD A/C) [redacted] ARRIVE BT 138255
0940. RETURN FLIGHT, DEPART BT 138255 FOR DALANG, LEAD
A/C LAND RUA HOSPITAL 1010 DTNL - A/C LAND DANANG
1005.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
O.K

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH1B No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC 3
(Sick) ___ WIA 1 KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 26

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	ALGIRE, P.E.
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	LEAHY, J.W.
USMC C/C	PALMER, R.	SWITZER, J.S.
USMC A/G	[illegible]	FOOTE
USMC PILOT	HAMILTON	GATES
USMC COPILOT	HALLOWAY	DUNN
USMC C/C	HEDGEPETH	KEEFE
USMC A/G	[illegible]	AGUIAR, R.

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CWB

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-229-2 DATE 12 July 1964

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG ~~1044~~ 1102, PROCEEDED AS FAR AS 2C150640
WHEN HUIE REPORTED MECH. DIFFICULTY. ORBITED FOR 15 MIN.
AND ESCORTED 2 HUIE BACK TO DANANG. NO ENEMY FIRE RECEIVED

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC -
(Sick) - WIA - KIA - Cargo - Tot.Time 2.0

USMC PILOT CRAIG, S
USMC COPILOT MOORE, L.M.
USMC C/C SAYE, W.P
USMC A/G OATES, R.M.

USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.
USMC COPILOT NANCE, N.T.
USMC C/C BARTEE, B.W.
USMC A/G KIRKBRIDE, K.E

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. MISSION ABORTED DUE TO MECH. DIFFICULTY OF 1 HUIE,

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type VH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type HUIE No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J M Craig

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 1-230-2 DATE 14 JULY 44 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TOOK OFF MARINE 1:20 X LANDED BT 177149
1:50 X RET'D DRUMAIG 1420 X

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ___ MED EVAC 2
(Sick) ___ WIA 2 KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 2.0

USMC PILOT HEMS
USMC COPILOT MYERS
USMC C/C CLOVER 56
USMC A/G HUFFMAN W.N

USMC PILOT BRADY, J.L.
USMC COPILOT RAWLINGS D.H.
USMC C/C CLARK, H. DE
USMC A/G RANKIN, M.D.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. EVAC INJURY OVER REPORTED

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hele 4 Type UH-1B No. 2
Armed Hele ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE E H Hems

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CW-3

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

1230H 12 JULY 1964

ABORTED DA NANG 1330, PROCEEDED TO AO (YC668256), WITH 1PAX AND 100 LBS CARGO, PICKED UP 5WIAS, 1PAX, 200LBS CARGO, RETURNED TO ARVIN HOSPITAL, ARRIVED DA NANG 1500 NO ENEMY FIRE RECEIVED.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA 4 Cargo 2 Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT	5	—	300	3.0
USMC COPILOT	CRAIG, S.N.			
USMC C/C	MOORE, L.M			
USMC A/G	MOTT, P.W HENDRICKS, R.J			
USMC PILOT				
USMC COPILOT	MITCHELL, M.			
USMC C/C	NANCE, H.T.			
USMC A/G	BARTEE, D.W GOODENOW, R.W			

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type UH-34D No. 2
Other ____ Type HU1E No. 2
Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J McCoy

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR MONDAY, 13 JULY 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER & STAFF DUTY OFFICER...LT. H. T. NANCE
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....CAPT. ROWLAND

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	JONES	PAWLING	
1-2	"		BECKMAN	ROBERTSON	
2-1	0730/1200	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	HALLIDAY	
2-2	"		BRADY	WARRING	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	LENT	
3-2	"		ANGLE	MOORE, L. M.	
4-1	0800/0930	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	MINAS	
4-2	"		FLAHERTY	KEA	
5-1	0800/1030	2 UH-34D	TRUNDY	DUNN, R.	
5-2	"		BARBER	WITTING	
5-3	"	1 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	WX-S
6-1	0930/1100	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	WASHAM	
6-2	"		NADALINI	BRYANT	
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	BROWN, V. E.	
7-2	"		GATES	PARSONS	
8-1	1230/1530	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	DUNN, T. D.	
8-2	"		PROCTER	TRIPP	
9-1	1230/1530	2 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	CONNIFF	
9-2	"		THOMPSON	ASKEY	
10-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	BAKER	FRANK	WX-N
10-2	"		BETHEL	CALIMANO	
11-1	1400/1530	1 UH-34D	HAMILTON	GREEN	
12-1	1400/1500	1 UH-34D	MITCHELL	WASHAM	

AM STAND-BY: SAR HEINS/DUNN, T. 0700/1200
MAINT PLASTERER/ASKEY "
FLIGHT HAMILTON/TRIPP 0800/1200
FLIGHT WADDELL/WORKMON "

PM STAND-BY: SAR CRAIG/DUNN, R. 1200/SECURE
MAINT ANDERSON/WITTING "
FLIGHT MITCHELL/WASHAM 1200/1700
FLIGHT ANGLE/BRYANT "

R. J. Trundy

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-242-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Div Sr. Advisor Date: 12 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 130700 July 64
3. Mission: (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	
Hue Cit	Nam Dong (YC 677-848)	?	
Nam Dong	Khe Tre (YC 918-893)	?	
Khe Tre	Pho Trach (YD 520-[illegible] 350)	?	
Cam Le Pho Trach	Cam Lo (YD 130-590)	?	
Cam Lo	Hue Cit	?	
Hue Cit	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN X EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 7-242-6 DATE 13 JUL 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0725 LANDED HUE CITADEL (YD 750230) AT 0812 HAD APPROX 1½ HR WAIT FOR PAX. DEPARTED TO (YD 110540) ARRIVED AT 1040; DEPARTED TO (YD 525348) ARRIVED AT 1120; DEPARTED TO (YD 577247) ARRIVED 1150; DEPARTED TO HUE CITADEL (YD 750230) ARRIVED AT 1200; DEPARTED TO DANANG ARRIVED AT 1233. RUN TRIP HUE TO HUE WAS CHOPPER.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NO COMMENTS

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO COMM WITH GROUND AT (YD 110540) & (YD 525345); NO SMOKE AT (YD 525348)

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hele ___ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Hele ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 36 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot.Time 6.4

USMC PILOT	(1) MAJ WEBER, J.D.		BRADY J.J.						
USMC COPILOT	HALLIDAY, B.		WARRING T.						
USMC C/C	PALMERO, R		KNOX, E.K.						
USMC A/G	HENDRICKS, R.V.		FREDRICKS, [illegible]						
USMC PILOT									
USMC COPILOT									
USMC C/C									
USMC A/G									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-243-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 12 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 130800 July
3. Mission: (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hill 60 (AT 881-576)	5 Pax	
Hill 60	Tan San (AT 930-540)	5 Pax	
Tan San	Da Nang	5 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: ARVN General DZU will accompy 2nd Division Senior Advisor on this flight.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible] OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TOOK OFF [illegible] OKED [illegible] AT A/C [illegible]
AND COL [illegible] LANDED ALL GO [illegible] LANDED [illegible]
0855 X LANDED DANANG 0943 FOR FUEL X TOOK OFF DANANG
0952 LANDED 1020 X TOOK OFF 1ST 033625 LANDED AT [illegible]
1040 X TOOK OFF LANDED MATAN 26 145632 X TO [illegible] AT [illegible]
LANDED DA NANG

Armed escort (Comments on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

U/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/E

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 19 PAX 56 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 1 Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-244-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: ~~2nd Division~~ Date: ~~12 July 64~~

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~130800 July 64~~
3. Mission: (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Tamky CP (BT 307-187)	-0-	P/U
Tamky CP	Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)	3 Pax	P/U
Phuoc Chau	Tra My (BS 015-970)	6 Pax	+20 GT
Tra My	Phuoc Lam (BT 073-061)	6 Pax	+20 GT
Phuoc Lam	Tamky CP (BT 307-187)	6 Pax	+20
Tamky CP	Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)	3 Pax	D/O
Phuoc Chau	Da Nang	0 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-244-6 DATE 13 Jul 66

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DaNang (DNC) for Tamky (TK) (2T 0115). Loaded Tamky (TK) 0815 Pax and cargo. Departed Tamky (TK) 0915. Loaded Chulai (CL) 0945 Pax and cargo. Departed Chulai (CL) 1000 (1T 0045) with pax and cargo. Loaded Tamky (TK) 1045 Pax and cargo. Departed Tamky (TK) 1100 (1T 0015) with pax and cargo. Landed DaNang (DNC) 1140.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 28 MED EVAC ___
(~~Sick~~) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 290 Tot.Time 2-7

USMC PILOT Trundy Lt Col
USMC COPILOT Brown K.E Capt
USMC C/C Olsen T.A Sgt
USMC A/G Hoffman W.S Cpl

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Passengers were not at Tamky (TK) at [illegible] Passengers were [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type UC-1 No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type [illegible] No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE R.D. Trundy

USMC PILOT ___
USMC COPILOT ___
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___
USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-245-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps Arty Adv. Date: 1 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 131230 July 64
3. Mission: (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit		-0-	P/U
Hue Cit	Pho Trach	(YD 525-348)	5 Pax	+30
Pho Trach	La Vang	(YD 391-508)	5 Pax	+30
La Vang	Cam Lo	(YD 1 5-590)	5 Pax	+30
Cam Lo	Hue Cit		5 Pax	D/O
Hue Cit	Da Nang		4 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Pick up at Hue Cit at [illegible] 1230.
Colonel SILPASUKHOUM (THAI OFFICER) will be Passenger.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-245-64 DATE 13 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN / EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG 1235. LANDED HUE CITADEL 1315 picked up one THAI COLONEL, 3 USAGMAG MAJORS, and 3 USAGMAG ENLISTED. Departed HUE CITADEL 1345 LANDED PHU TEICH (YD 535-348) 1400 SHOT DOWN TO ZOOC. DEPARTED PHU TEICH (YD 535-348) 1420. LANDED LA VANG (YD 371-508) 1440 SHOT DOWN TO ZOOC. Departed La Vang (YD 371 508) 1515. LANDED CAM LO (YD 425-520) 1535 SHOT DOWN TO ZOOC. DEPARTED CAM LO (YD 425-520) 1555 LANDED HUE CITADEL 1640 departed departed 1650 LANDED DaNang 1720

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Coordinates were wrong for LA VANG and CAM LO LANDING ZONES

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH 34 D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 27 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot.Time 5.7

USMC PILOT HAMILTON C.D.
USMC COPILOT DOWD T.D
USMC C/C KNABE F.T
USMC A/G SOKALSKY G.W

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C D Hamilton

USMC PILOT PROCTOR J.R
USMC COPILOT TRIMP A.L
USMC C/C WATKINS F.S
USMC A/G JONES J.E

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-246-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 12 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~XXXXXX~~ 131230 July 64
3. Mission: (CSL)

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Tanky CP	(BT 307-216)	-0-	P/U
Tanky CP	Tu Cam	(BT 175-225)	4 Pax	+20 GT
Tu Cam	Viet An	(BT 018-270)	4 Pax	+20 GT
Viet An	Hiep Duc	(AT 916-246)	4 Pax	+20 GT
Hiep Duc	Tanky CP		4 Pax	D/O
Tanky	Da Nang		-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER 1-24-C DATE 1 JUL 67 OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

UNITED DANIEL TO TAN AND RETURN. [illegible]
TOOK OFF 1125 EST, PILOTED A/C TO 20, [illegible]
DUE AS ABOVE, BACK TO [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 53 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 4.6
USMC PILOT Shedden, 1t
USMC COPILOT CONNIFF, T.A
USMC C/C MIKOLAJCZAK, T.E
USMC A/G FORTUNATO, J.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NO

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 1
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT Thompson, R.K.
USMC COPILOT Oskey, D.H.
USMC C/C Ward, T.E.
USMC A/G Manfredi, A.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7247-L DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing X Type UH-1E No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time [illegible]

USMC PILOT BAKER R.L. Bethel C
USMC COPILOT FRANK D.C. CHLIMPER
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-248-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: TE 79.3.3.6 S-2 Date: 12 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 130930 July 64
3. Mission: JBO RECON

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang			

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) X

DEPART DANANG 1000 SCENIC ROUTE TO PHOUC CHAU
SHUT DOWN 0+45 MIN RETURN DANANG 1200

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and aerial rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX 24 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 3.6

USMC PILOT	HAYDEN, CAP	NADALINI, A
USMC COPILOT	WASHAM FO	BRYANT, EM
USMC C/C	CADY JS	KAMRACZOCK
USMC A/G	ESTEP DW	MARSHBARD

USMC PILOT				
USMC COPILOT				
USMC C/C				
USMC A/G				

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type H34 No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-247-3 DATE 13 Jun 67

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include Times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DA NANG AIR BASE AT 1119 Arrived at KHE SON (OT Camp) - Waited for Major GRAY to finish BRIEFING [illegible] RETURNED HOME

Armed escort (Comments on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. HOLDUP WHILE WAITED FOR UTT OR FAC FROM

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX 7 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 0.7

USMC PILOT Jones A L
USMC COPILOT Pawlow D H
USMC C/C Yanchak T
USMC A/G Bonnet R W

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH1E No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature] JONES

USMC PILOT Beckman D
USMC COPILOT Robertson S
USMC C/C McCain D
USMC A/G Fechter C E

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-251-6 DATE 13 JUL 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1430. PICKED UP GEN THI AND PARTY AT HUE CITADEL (YD 745 225) AT 1502. DEPARTED HUE CITADEL (YD 745 225) at 1510 LANDED QUANG TRI (YD 342528) at 1537. DEPARTED QUANG TRI (YD 342528) at 1712, RETURNED GEN THI AND PARTY TO HUE CITADEL (YD 745 225). REFUELED AND RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1820

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. LEAD AIRCRAFT RADIOS WERE WEAK ON RETURN TRIP. UHF WENT OUT

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX 32 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot.Time 7.3

USMC PILOT BARBER, RW
USMC COPILOT COL HAY, H
USMC C/C ROGERS, RE
USMC A/G JONES, T.E

USMC PILOT NADALINI, A
USMC COPILOT KENT, J W
USMC C/C CLARK, M H
USMC A/G ROOT, KA

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hel. ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Hel. ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-252-2 DATE 13 Jun 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed Da Nang at 1240 Flew up Phouc Valley + down River To Phouc Chau (BT005095) Picked up one WIA & 1 PAX and Took To ARVN Hospital Returned Homeplate at 1350.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 1 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA 1 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 2.4

USMC PILOT Gentry, J R.
USMC COPILOT Brown, V.
USMC C/C Bonczan, R.
USMC A/G Smith, R. L.

USMC PILOT Gates, H.
USMC COPILOT Parsons, B.
USMC C/C Ellen, W J.
USMC A/G Bowless, G.
Oaslund, R. DR USN

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34D No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE James R Gentry

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-253-6 DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
[illegible] Departed Ky Ha Vang and flew directly To Coord BT443072 (True Occulent South of Tanky) Dropped off 5 ea Pax Illegal 10 minutes Alone etc. Landed Ngwa picked up 5 Pax and Two Evacs. Returned Evacs to Ky and dropped off and refueled Uneventful at 1625, Crew Pax Report Normal Ops, Ac etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. [illegible]

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
[illegible]

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Hel. 2 Type UH34D No. ___
Armed Hel 2 Type UH-1E No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations
[illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 7 PAX 11 MED EVAC 2
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 3.4

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	WM [illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	LC [illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 16[redacted]
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

YD 244-59)
CA LU -
YD 009-452

Flight Schedule for Tuesday 14 July 1964
SDO. & STAFF DUTY.....LT PAULING
ODO.....LT BECKMAN

	FLT NO.	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	FUEL LOAD	
		0730/1600	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	BROWN, V.	SAIGON	
	1-1	0800/1500	2 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	THOMPSON	FULL	1ST DIV. SR ADVR.
	1-2	" "	"	CONNIFF	NANCE	"	#264
X	2-1	0800/1100	X UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BARBER	FULL	~~2nd DIV SR ADVR~~
X	2-2	" "	"	ASKEY	LENT	"	~~#265~~
	3-1	0800/1830	2 UH-34D	TRUITY	WARNING	FULL	Khe Sanh
	3-2	" "	"	CRAIG	ROBERTSON	"	#266
	4-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	WX N	
	4-2	" "	"	BETHEL	CALIMANO		
	5-1	0900/1230 COMP	(4) UH-34D	JONES	TRIPP	FULL	
	5-2	" "	"	GATES	BRYANT	"	HUE CIT — D NANG
	5-3	" "	"	HEINS	REA	"	
	5-4	" "	"	FLAHERTY	MOORE, T.	"	#271
	6-1	0900/1100	2 UH-34D	HAMILTON	DUNN, T.	1200#	TAN AN TAY/DUC PHO
	6-2	" "	"	BRADY	MOORE, L.	"	#269
	7-1	0900/1200	2 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	MAJ TRESCOTT	1200#	HUE PHU BAI
	7-2	" "	"	GRISSOM	DUNN, R.	"	#280
	8-1	1300/1530	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	WITTING	1200#	MILK RUN
	8-2	" "	"	NADALINI	MINAS	"	#270
	9-1	1300/1600	(3) UH-34D	ROWLAND	MOORE, L.	FULL	DONG HA → CA LU
	9-2	" "	"	ANDERSON	DUNN, T.	"	[redacted]
	9-3	" "	"	PROCTER	LENT	"	#272
	10-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	MOORE	CALIMANO	WX SPEC	
	10-2	" "	"	BETHEL	HILTBRUNNER	"	
	11-1	1315/1700	2 UH-34D	WADDELL	BRADY	FULL	HUE CIT-PHOTO MAP (COL WILSON)
	11-2	" "	"	ANGLE	ASKEY	"	#273

S.A.R. TEAM: 1400 — 3 UH-34D Maj. HAYNES — TAN KY → PHUOC THAU RESUPPLY + CSL #268
READY: WHITE
STANDBY: GREEN

A.M.	SAR	HAMILTON	GRISSOM
	MAINT	ANDERSON	MINAS
P.M.	SAR	HAMILTON	GRISSOM
	MAINT	MITCHELL	BARBER

NOTE #1 ENLISTED PROMOTION BOARD MEET IN SQDN S-1 AT 1900

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-364-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Sr Adv Date: 13 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D ____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 140730 July 64

3. Mission: ROAD RECON #9 CUL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	P/U 6
Hue Cit	Recon Rt. # 9	6 Pax	
Recon	Hue Cit	6 Pax	D/O 6 Pax, P/U ?
Hue Cit	Pho Trach (YD 520-350)	? Pax	
Pho Trach	Quang Tri	? Pax	
Q Tri	Cam Lo (YD 130-590)	?	
Cam Lo	Lam Son 123 Operations Area	?	
Op Area	Hue Cit	?	Drop pax
Hue Cit	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: Pick up Capt DITHORNE at Hue Cit at 0830 for recon of route # 9. Drop at Hue Cit after recon. Pick 1st Div Sr, Adv. and continue on itinerary. Number of passengers for VNA comic advisor party unknown. Will not be over two Helo's load.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-264-6 DATE 4 July 64

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, WIA, Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang (ZC005748) 2 A/C to Hue City (YD750240) & picked up
(6) Six PAX to Recon Hwy #9 between COOR. (YD140590) AND (YD910420)
Dropped off 5 (FIVE) PAX at Dong Ha (YD250589). Returned to
(YD750240) dropped off 1 (ONE) PAX. Rest of Commitment CANC.
Arrived DaNang (ZC005748) 1240

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Part of 2RNG Ordered Cancelled on arrival Hue

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 13 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 6.3

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT LtColCURTIS
UC-20 USMC COPILOT Thompson, R
USMC C/C ChesteR, CL
USMC A/G SPRIGGS, J.A.

USMC PILOT Conniff, J.
USMC COPILOT NANCE, H
USMC C/C BoinczAN, R
USMC A/G SALFI, L.P.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-265-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Sr. Advisor Date: 13 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 140800 July 64

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
~~HMM36X~~			
Da Nang	2nd Division area	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: Itinerary and number of passenger for 2nd Division Sr. Advisor is unknown. Will be furnished as information is available.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-266-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 13 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 140800 July 64

3. Mission: Resupply Tiger Tooth Mt.

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Khe Sanh	-0-	
Khe Sanh	Tiger Tooth Mt.	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: Helo's will stage at Khe Sanh for resupply mission to Tiger ToothMt.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-266-3 DATE 14 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ✓ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

2A/C DEPART DANANG 0735 FOR KHE SHANH, XD 265 358, ARRIVE 0815 BOTH A/C SHUT DOWN. STNDBY UNTIL 1245 TO TIGER TOOTH XD830543 OUTPOST 1ER, DEPART VICINITY TIGER TOOTH FOR KHE SHANH XD861358 AFTER ORBIT 30 MIN. (TO 1315). SHUT DOWN DEPART KHE SHANH 1538 TO "TIGER" LAND 1550, 2 WOUNDED ABOARD AUST TO 1605 FOR KHE SHANH, ARRIVE 1610, DEPART, ~~DEPART KHE SHANH 1625 TO~~ ~~TIGER~~ ~~DANANG~~, ~~ARRIVE~~ ~~DANANG HOSPITAL~~ ~~SHUT DOWN 1735~~.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness ___

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. ___

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 6 MED EVAC 3
(Sick) ___ WIA 3/2 KIA ___ Cargo 200 Tot.Time 7.6

USMC PILOT TRUNDY
USMC COPILOT WARRING
USMC C/C OLSON, T A
USMC A/G KIRKBRIDE, K E

PILOT'S SIGNATURE RD Trundy

USMC PILOT GRAIG
USMC COPILOT ROBERTSON
USMC C/C MOTT, P W
USMC A/G OATES, R F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-267-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 13 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 140830 July
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	
Hue Cit	Tiger Tooth Mt. (XD 820-537)	17 Pax, 1200 # food	
TTM	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-268-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 13 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 141400 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Quang Tin Prov Hq. (BT 285-230)	7 Pax, 1100#	P/U
Tin	Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)	11 Pax, 1300#	+30 GT
Phuoc Chau	Hau Duc (BS 021-974)	4 Pax, 330#	+30 GT
Hau Duc	Tin (BT 285-230)	4 Pax	drop passengers
tin	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-66-6 DATE 17 JUNE 66

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG 1705 WITH PAX FOR LANDING ZONE (BT 285 22) NOTIFIED OF OUR ARRIVAL DEPARTED FOR PHUC CHOW PICKED UP PAX AND CARGO AT BT 230 17 ATTEMPTED TO LOCATE LZ, UNABLE DUE POOR VISIBILITY RTB DANANG C.P. (BT 310 215)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

N/R

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. Brief for pick up of Gun Tm transfer Gun Tm to new LZ

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 14 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA 0 Cargo 2240 Tot.Time 4.2

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC PILOT ____
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-269-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps Arty Adv Date: 13 JULy 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 140900 July 64
3. Mission: C&L

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Tan An Tay (BT 178-420)	5 Pax	+30 OT
Tan An Tay	Duc Phu (BT 319-058)	5 Pax	+30 OT
Duc Phu	Da Nang	5 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN [illegible] EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc [illegible]

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties [illegible] PAX [illegible] MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-270-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 13 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 141300 July 64
3. Mission: The Ole Milk Run

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		
	( )		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: ITINERARY AND PASSENGER LIST TO ODO AM 14 JULY 1964.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 1500 Tot.Time ____

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-271-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] 1st Division Date: 13 July 6

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft ? UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 141300 July 1964
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	
Hue Cit	Nam Dong	4 Pax, 6000#	
Nam Dong	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yellow Smoke at Nam Dong.
NOTE: 1300 is Da Nang departure time.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-211-3 DATE 14 July 1967

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) COMBAT

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DECORATED ORDNANCE AT 1000 CARGO AT 1100, RECEIVED SUPPLIES
DELIVERED TROOPS FROM DONG (YD 825 843) RETURN TO LIVE TWO
(2) AIRCRAFT RETURNED. ALL CARGO/SUPPLIES DELIVERED
TO HILL 55 (YD 824 843) TWO (2) A/C RETURNED TO ORDNANCE UNTIL
ONE WAS TAKEN A/C WENT DUCITY LIVE TO PICK CARGO RETURNED TO

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
DINGO'S
N/A

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
HELO HAD LOADS SMOOTH
ORDNANCE UNLOADED

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX 16 MED EVAC 1
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 (1) KIA 0 Cargo 1000 Tot.Time 13.4

USMC PILOT JONES, DE
USMC COPILOT TRACY
USMC C/C CLEMENT
USMC A/G CAMPBELL, MR

SAN DIEGO CARRIER TO
USMC PILOT GUINN, CO
USMC COPILOT CATES, WB
USMC C/C BRYANT, LM
USMC A/G HENSON, L

WESTMORELAND, C.W
DEBSK, S.W.
BLAKE, T.A.
BENNETT, R.W.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. LOST TWO AT 1000 DUE TO BAD WEATHER WITH ATLA CARGO

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-1D No. 4
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE C.E. JONES II

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-272-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 13 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 141300 July
3. Mission: resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Dong Ha	-0-	
Dong Ha	Ca Lu (YD 009-452)	6400# 4 Pax	
Ca Lu	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: It is realized that Ca Lu is a very short distance from Dong Ha, this helo resupply is necessary because of a blown up bridge between the two points.

NOTE: 1300 is DA NANG departure time.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 272-3 DATE 14 July 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) OPERATIONAL

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1004 WITH 2 UH34D LANDED LZ YD 244591, UNLOADED
LZ WITH 3320 # CARGO AND 10 TROOPS LANDED LZ YD 244592 AND OFF
LOADED CARGO AND PAX, RETURNED LZ YD 244591 AND ONBOARDED 12 PAX AND
3320 # CARGO, RETURNED LZ YD 244591 OFFLOADED CARGO AND PAX, DEPARTED FOR HOME
LANDED, REFUELED AND JOINED TWO WINS RETURNED DANANG, MAINT RECEIVED

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. NONE

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____
Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 18 PAX 27 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA 2 KIA ____ Cargo 6640 Tot.Time 12.0

USMC PILOT	ROWLAND, F	PRATHER, J.R
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, L.	KENT, J.W
USMC C/C	MCDONALD, T	SOKALSKI, E.W
USMC A/G	HARLSON	FREDERICK, D.L

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

USMC PILOT	ANDERSON, J				
USMC COPILOT	DUNN, T.				
USMC C/C	MAY, W.A				
USMC A/G	MARSICANO				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-273-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: MACV / 1st Div Date: 13 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D ____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~141315 July 64~~
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	P/U 8 Passengers
Hue Cit	Pho Trach (YD 520-350)	8 Pax	+25 GT
Pho Trach	Tam Thanh (YD 570-250)	8 Pax	+45 GT
Tam Thanh	Quang Tri (YD 340-520)	8 Pax	1+00 GT
Quang Tri	Hue Cit	8 Pax	Drop all Passengers
Hue Cit	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: ~~NOTE: 1+25 is DA NANG departure time.~~

~~PICK UP AT HUE CIT TO BE NOT LAT 8 THAN 1400H. COL WILSON A MY OFFICER FORM MACV SAIGON WILL BE AMONG PASSENGERS.~~

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-272-6 DATE 14 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible] 1 flt of 2 A/C [illegible] flt of 1 A/C. Two UH-1Bs [illegible] flt with 1 UH-1E A/C as escorts - 7 PAX [illegible] Col Wilson, Col Collins AT 1054 (0154Z) 1 A/C RTNT YD 5XC-347 AT 1512 (0612Z) to A/C RTNT (YD 325-349) AT 1549 for A/C RTNT #2 AT YD 201-428. Arrived AT 1610 (0710Z). Departed A/C RTNT AT 1615 for Camp A, R1 (YD 3XC-[illegible]) Arrived Camp R1 (YD 340570) 1627. Dept Camp R1 (YD 340520) AT 1710 for flt Arrived AT flt for Khe Sanh (YD 2[illegible]) AT 1810. Total flt time for 1 A/C 1 hr 10 min.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Good

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Lat Dep Delay AT Disembark Time

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1E No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 51 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.2

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT Berry
USMC C/C Allhouse R E
USMC A/G Dominko, A

USMC PILOT Angle
USMC COPILOT Askey
USMC C/C Johnson, B A
USMC A/G 1st Sgt, K N

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, cordi-tions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, ...
etc. [illegible]

[illegible]

A/C Fi ed Wing X Type [illegible] No. 2
Trans Hele ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Hele ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___
Remarks and/or Recommendations ___

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 14
USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C ___
USMC A/G ___

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
MISSION NUMBER ___ DATE ___ OTHER (SPECIFY) ___
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE ___

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER Y-320C DATE 4 July 1967

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN C EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 7 MED EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 6

USMC PILOT

USMC COPILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

A/C Fi ed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____

Trans Helo C Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

PILOT'S SIGNATURE W Chisholm

USMC PILOT

USMC COPILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-2002-2 DATE 14 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, fixes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
T/O DONANG 1647 proceed to Bien Hoa, AT 3 Flares, landed 1715.
Picked up Casualties, proceeded to Binh Thuy AT 3 Flares, landed Binh Thuy 1810

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 F/X ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA 9 Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.8

USMC PILOT	Hamilton, C D	Mitchell, W E
USMC COPILOT	Gibson, S D	Bissell, R J
USMC C/C	Cook, J B	McCain, D S
USMC A/G	Dunkin, C	Silva, A J

Remarks and/or Recommendations

C D Hamilton
Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTIONREPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary Wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comments of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 15 PAX 2 MED EVAC 1
(Sick) ___ WIA 11 KIA 8 Cargo 0 Tot.Time 63

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

A/C Fi ed Wing ___ Type _____ No. _____
Trans Helo ___ Type _____ No. _____
Armed Helo ___ Type _____ No. _____
Other ___ Type _____ No. _____
Remarks and/or Recommendations

PILOT'S SIGNATURE _____

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-303-2 DATE

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPD DANANG FOR TAM KY CP (BT307216) AT 1100 ARRIVED TAM KY - P/U 11 PAX & CARGO FOR MISSION # 7-264-6 - RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1145

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness) NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type [redacted] No. [redacted]
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 11 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 850 Tot. Time 3.3

USMC PILOT	RHOWLAND, F	PROCTER, J.R
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, L.	LENT, J.
USMC C/C	MCDONALD, T	SOKOLSKY, G.W.
USMC A/G	CARLSON,	FREDERICK, D.R.
USMC PILOT	ANDERSON, J.	
USMC COPILOT	DUNN, T	
USMC C/C	HAY, W.A.	
USMC A/G	MADISCHNA	

Remarks and/or Recommendations

ROWLAND
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-291-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 14 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 150800 July
3. Mission: Resupply Khe Sanh to Tiger Tooth Mtn.

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Khe Sanh	-0-	
Khe Sanh	Tiger Tooth Mt.	?	
TTM	Khe Sanh	?	
Khe Sanh	Da Nang	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-221-3 DATE 15 Jun 61
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) Orientation

NARRATIVE. (Include times, dates, and coordinates, Pax, Evac, Cargo, VIP Pax, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
0615 left DaNang with 6 UH-34 Ds proceeded to Tac Son, arrived 0750
Mountain Road. Tried to get on mountain 1500 with no success 1615 departed
Khe Sanh for DaNang arriving 1725

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Unforeseated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH-34D No. 6
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 PAX 0 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 20.0

USMC PILOT	TRUDDY	JONES AL			
USMC COPILOT	DUNN T.D.	LARSEN V			
USMC C/C	HAY, WA	FRANCO			
USMC A/G	MARSCANO, A	WARD IC			
USMC PILOT	Alexander MC	BECKMAN DO	Cochran M	Gennaro LK	
USMC COPILOT	Moss, CR	KUT JW	WITNEY W	KNIGHT	
USMC C/C	Sloan DC	SAYE W.J	DAY C.E.	YANAIS, KT	
USMC A/G	MANCINO AD	ROOT K.C.	JONES, P.L.	DENNETT, M	

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 3 UH-34D [redacted] O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Kham Duc (ZC 001-090)	5 Pax, 1800#	
Kham Duc	Aro (YC 572-264)	15 Pax, 300#	
Aro	Da Nang	Air Items	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-292-B DATE 7-15-64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) 206 STC

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Brass, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew Etc. etc.)
Departed Da Nang Vic Hue en to Ben Giang YC 116366 7 troops and Capt. [illegible] proceeded to Tam Duc 700683. Shut down at LZ [illegible] refueled [illegible] 143 to Ans YC 655-75 While in zone 1 Ans YC 655-25 received [illegible] of the 9 - one bird w/c. Returned to Da Nang via same route. Dropped 2 wounded ARVN at hospital. Landed Da Nang at 1200.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
FROM NAV DEP to APO - NONE TO [illegible] ARMED + SPREAD OUT SO FAR.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
[illegible]

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
[illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 PAX 23 MED EVAC 2
(Sick) — WIA 2 KIA — Cargo 1400 Tot. Time 6.1

USMC PILOT	WEBB, J.E.	CROWLEY, J.A.
USMC COPILOT	CARLSON, E.D.	JACKSON, J.M.
USMC C/C	ALSHOUSE, J.G.	[illegible]
USMC A/G	SILVA, L.J.	KNAPP, P.L.

USMC PILOT	GATES, H.D.	
USMC COPILOT	TRIP, A.L.	
USMC C/C	[illegible]	
USMC A/G	SAGGS, J.L.	

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type CH-34D No. 3
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
[illegible] TICKLISH, [illegible] AID IN MOVING, SPOTTING, [illegible]

[signature]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Ben Giang (YC 976-366)	11 Pax, 100#	D/C 3 Pax
B. Giang	Aro (YC 668-258)	8 Pax, 100#	+30 GT
Aro	Ben Giang (YC 976-366)	3 Pax , Air items	P/U 3 Pax
B Giang	Da Nang	6 Pax, Air items	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: [redacted]

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC SORTIES: Sorties ___ PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time ___

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [illegible]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [illegible] Division Date: 14 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 150930 July 64
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Phuoc Son 1 (BT 078-- 5)	3 Pax, 1700 #	[illegible]
	Da Nang	-0-	Arty; 30.?

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-294-3 DATE 15 July 64
TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) OPERATIONAL RE SUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Nmes and coordinates, Pax, Brass, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED HA NGAU @ 929 WITH 2 UH34S' ~~+ 1 F~~ 1940# CARGO AND 3 PAX
OFFLOADED CARGO AND PAX AT LZ (BT 075225) RETURNED LZ FOR
LZ BT 174145 OFFLOADED 2 PAX RETURNED HOME BASE NO FIRE
RECEIVED NO HOSTILE.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NO RADIO CONTACT WITH LZ
BT 075225 (HAU SON #1)

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 5 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 1940 Tot.Time 2.8

USMC PILOT	LT HAYNES GAP						
USMC COPILOT	MOORE LM						
USMC C/C	OLSON TH						
USMC A/G	GREEN JE						
USMC PILOT	ANGLE P						
USMC COPILOT	DONNISON RE						
USMC C/C	HILTBRAND TJ						
USMC A/G	WHITE RN						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-295-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 14 July 67

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 150800 July

3. Mission: C&L

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hoi An	(BT 146-573)	4 Pax	Pick up 3 Pax
Hoi An	Hill 60	(AT 881-570)	7 Pax	Pick up 2 Pax
Hill 60	[illegible]	(AT 617-364)	9 Pax	Drop off 5 Pax
L/Z	Tamky CP	(BT 307-216)	4 Pax	+20 CT
Tamky	Tu Cam	(BT 165-233)	2 Pax	+20 CT drop 2 Pax
Tu Cam	2nd Engr Bn	(BT 310-055)	2 Pax	+20 CT
Engr Bn	Phuoc Cahu	(BT 005-095)	2 Pax	+20 CT
Phuoc Chau	Tamky CP	(BT 307-216)	2 Pax	+05 CT
Tamky	[illegible]	(AT 617-364)	5 Pax	P/U 5 Pax
L/Z	Hill 60	(AT 881-570)	8 Pax	+20 CT
Hill 60	Hoi An	(BT 146-573)	6 Pax	+20 CT
Hoi An	Da Nang		3 Pax	Secure

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-25p-6 DATE 15 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Da Nang 0800 for HKA Ari (BT 113572) Ck 2 Hr
Au 681 5 Dep # 0812 for Hill 60 (AT 881578) Arrive 0832
Depart 0834 for LZ (872379) Arrive 0850 Depart
Da Tam Ky (BT 337210) Arrive Da Tam Ky at 0925
Depart 1026 for Chu Lai Arrive 1100

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N A

A/C Fixed Wing 2 Type O1B No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 35 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot.Time 4.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

USMC PILOT Barber F W
USMC COPILOT Wheeler T A
USMC C/C Kinney E R
USMC A/G Fraun L C

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT Brady J J
USMC COPILOT Wrenn T
USMC C/C Jasper R D
USMC A/G Long L C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-295B-6

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-295A-6 DATE 15 July

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - Recon - Photo

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Etacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Danang 075 with 7-295-6 Flight To Ho. AN BT146573
H/L 60 AT881578 LZ AT875395 Tanky BT 307216. Joined
7-295B-6 at Tanky to TU Com BT 165233 Phouc
Chau BT005095 Return Danang 1145

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX ___ MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot.Time 7.8

USMC PILOT	BAKER RL		EUGNS G.G			
USMC COPILOT	Calmano A.J		Schmenth J			
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 9 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot.Time 10

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type H-34 No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

N/A

F H Hemme
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DTT [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible] Depart [illegible] for [illegible] TAD by (AT 5x/16) Arrive [illegible] by [illegible] FM 115
Depart 1125 [illegible] AT 8123 [illegible] 1225 Depart [illegible]
LZ [illegible] [illegible] Pax Pup 1336 Depart AT 1340 [illegible]
Hill 60 (AT 58157) Arrive Hill 60 1350 Depart Hill 60 AT
1355 [illegible] [illegible] (AT 46572) At 1510 Pax PUP and Drop. Depart No. LN
AT 1335 AT Arrive 1346

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 30 MED EVAC 3
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot.Time 4.8

USMC PILOT [illegible] RD
USMC COPILOT [illegible] TB
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

N/A

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-396-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 3rd Division Date: 14 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 151300 July
3. Mission: [illegible]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DA NANG	LZ (1) (BT 138-225)	12 Pax, 3500#	YEL "T", YEL [illegible]
DA NANG	LZ (2) (BT 126-246)	15 Pax, 3500#	YEL "V", YEL SMOKE

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 7.4

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/C						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-794-6 DATE 7-15-64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang at 1305 for HOE. WAR-70 [illegible] Picked up 6 Sea Bees
and 1 Sup. Sgt for Tabat XR 92142 Tm Co [illegible] Departed Tabat
YD 214 Six [illegible] Bao Lin to Hoe. Off loaded Pax
Am Cadet at 1720. Arrived Da Nang 1805
Flight short from Cubia Basset sever with [illegible] bomplete

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
OK

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
[illegible] Hoes + pax hop to Hoe - 30 min
Cat Ha Tabat up, Lifted well with 25 min
[illegible] to return

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 40 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 26

USMC PILOT	MASTERS, RS	MCCARTHY J.C.			
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]			
USMC C/C	SMITH, SQ	ROGERS, PE			
USMC A/G	[illegible]	O'BRIEN, W.G.			
USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ___ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type UH1E No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations
[illegible]

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR THURSDAY 16 JULY 1964
SDO.....LT GRAM
ODO.....LT PROCTER
DUTY NCO.....CPL SAYE
LIBERTY SECTION.....TWO (2)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	FUEL LOAD
1-1	0630/1800	6 UH-34D	PLATSTERER	SHEDDEN	FULL
1-2	" "	"	GATES	BULLARD	
1-3	" "	"	HEINS	CONNIFF	
1-4	" "	"	WADDELL	COUNCILMAN	
1-5	" "	"	HAMILTON	BARBER	
1-6	" "	"	FLAHERTY	DIRCK	
2-1	0700/1000	2 O-1B	EVANS	SCHIMENTI	WX n
2-2	" "	"	BETHEL	HILTBRUNNER	
	0730/1530	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	BROWN, V.	
3-1	0815/1600	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	GEIS	FULL
3-2	" "	"	GRISSOM	HORTON	
4-1	0815/1600	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	REA	FULL
4-2	" "	"	ASKEY	TRIPP	
5-1	0830/1130	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	BROWN, J.	1200
5-2	" "	"	CAPTOR	COL HAY	
6-1	0900/1100	4 UH-34D	MITCHELL	DUNN, R.	1200
6-2	" "	"	BRADY	MOORE, L.	
6-3	" "	"	THOMPSON	LEVY	
6-4	" "	"	BECKMAN	PAWLING	
7-1	1330/1530	6 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	LENT	1200
7-2	" "	"	ANGLE	ROBERTSON	
7-3	" "	"	THOMPSON	WARRING	
7-4	" "	"	JONES	BRYANT	
7-5	" "	"	NADALINI	WITTING	
7-6	" "	"	NANCE	MINAS	
7-7	1330/1630	1 O-1B	BAKER	FRANK	WX S
8-1	1330/1500	1 O-1B	EVANS	DOHERTY	FAM

SAR TEAMS:
READY: RED
STANDBY: WHITE

STANDBY
0815/1200 SAR GENTRY
MAIN ANDERSON
1200/SECURE SAR CRAIG
MAIN MITCHELL

R. J. Grundy
R. T. [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-896-5~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 15 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 161530 July 1964
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	LZ (1) (BT 138-255)	12 Pax, 3500#	Yel "T", Yel Smoke
Da Nang	LZ (2) (BT 128-246)	15 Pax, 3500#	Yel "T", Yel smok

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C/B MAJ. WEBER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-296-3 DATE ____ OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1646 hrs with 3 UH34D including SAR AND MAINT A/C. The Flight also included two Army HU1B Escort A/C. Planned LZ Coordinates BT 139225 at 1718 hrs - Disembarked Troops and Supplies [illegible] one plane zone. Planned Coordinates BT 132255 as well at 1732 hrs. Lifted Danang at 1756 without [illegible] POST WAS DROPPED INTO LZ BY FIRST A/C TAKEN OUT BY 2ND A/C

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Support Appeared adequate. However, No enemy or fire Reported

Operational Difficulties (Needs Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

No Problems. No RADIO CONTACT WITH

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Flight flew tactical underground over Target [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 33 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 3500 Tot.Time 7.3

USMC PILOT	Major Webber, J.	Thompson, C.A.			
USMC COPILOT	KENT, J.W.	WARING, M.T.			
USMC C/C	OYER, I.E.	HENSON, L.			
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]			
SNIPER	RHODES, D.T.				
USMC PILOT	AVELC, P.F.	JONES, A.L.	NAUMANN, A.D.	NANCE, A.T.	
USMC COPILOT	ROBERTSON, S.P.	BRYANT, E.M.	WHITING, P.	HINES, E.	
USMC C/C	SMITH, S.Q.	WARYAS, E.	BLAIR, T.A.	[illegible]	
USMC A/G	NORTON, J.L.	MILLETT, M.A.	BRUSCH, D.	[illegible]	

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 6
Armed Helo ✓ Type HU1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[signature]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-294-2 DATE 6 August 67

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Support Fire Base

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 7 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.6

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo [illegible] Type [illegible] No. 5
Armed Helo ____ Type [illegible] No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-309-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 15 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 160800 July 1964
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DA NANG	2nd Div Area		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Itinerary to be furnished later.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-310-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 3 Date: 15 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 160800 July 64

3. Mission: Hvy Cargo

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Khe Sanh	-0-	
Khe Sanh	Tiger Tooth Mtn	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

wo ammition w/

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER T-316-3 DATE 16 JAN 44

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. 2
Trans Helo ✓ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 900# Tot. Time 5.1

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-310-3 DATE 16 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Brass, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0633. ARRIVED KAH SAN (XD850 375) AT 0800
NO OPERATIONS IN A.M. DUE TO WEATHER. COMMENCED EVAC OF
TIGER TOOTH AT 1524. DEPARTED KAH SAN AT 1900, ARRIVED
DANANG AT 1904

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

10 loads
Rear Echo #

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 36 PAX 5 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 8150 Tot. Time 179

USMC PILOT	PLASTERER	GAIES
USMC COPILOT	SHEDDEN	BULLARD
USMC C/C	GLENN	BOWLES, GR
USMC A/G	DRISKELL	WESTMORLAND, C.W
USMC PILOT	CORYER, HEIAS	WARDELL
USMC COPILOT	CORMIER	COUNCILMAN
USMC C/C	LEWIS, RJ	KRABBE, FJ
USMC A/G	COLLINS, DD	FREDRICKS, E R

A/C Fixed Wing	Type ____	No. ____
Trans Helo	Type UH34D	No. 4
Armed Helo	Type ____	No. ____
Other	Type ____	No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
____

PLASTERER
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-311-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 15 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 160815 July 64

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	Pickup 8 Pax
Hue Cit	Pho Trach (YD 520-350)	8 Pax	+25 OT
Pho Trach	LZ (YD 652-268)	8 Pax	+50 OT
LZ	Pho Trach (YD 520-350)	8 Pax	Drop off 2 Pax
Pho Trach	Cam Lo (YD 140-593)	6 Pax	Drop 6 Pax
Cam Lo	Quang Tri	-0-	Pick up 2 Pax
Q Tri	LZ (YD 347-440)	2 Pax	Drop 1 pax, pickup 1 Pax
LZ	Cam Lo (YD 140-593)	-0-	Pick up 6 Pax
LZ	Hue Cit	6 Pax	Drop 6 pax
Hue Cit	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions:

1. Pick up Col COLLIN at Hue Cit at 0900.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-111-6 DATE 16 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN V EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

A/C DEPARTED CAT D [illegible] CITADEL, PROCEED [illegible] TO QUANG TRI (YD 338532). DEPARTED 0925 WITH 4 PAX TO LZ YD 293416 AND SHUT DOWN 0940. DEPARTED 0945 BACK TO QUANG TRI (YD 338532). 4 PARATROOPS TO HUE CITADEL. DEPARTED HUE AND RVN COMPOUND TO PHU TRUNG (YD 560244) AND SHUT DOWN 1213. DEPARTED PHU TRUNG WITH 4 PAX CAM LO (YD 440593) LANDED 1305. DEPARTED 1405 TO QUANG TRI (YD 338532) REFUEL A/C AT HUE CITADEL DISCHARGED PAX 1645 AT DANANG LANDED 1725

Airborne escort (Comments of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weapons)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Pax at LZ (YD 293416) caused 25 minute Delay

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo V Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Itinerary showed Hue (3) time 1[illegible] Actual

Capt Haynes
Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 43 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 5c# Tot. Time 9.4

USMC PILOT	HAYNES, D.H.J.				
USMC COPILOT	REA, W.E.				
USMC C/C	~~[illegible]~~ WEGNER, A.L.				
USMC A/C	EXLER, M.E.				
USMC PILOT	ASKEY, D.				
USMC COPILOT	TRIPP, A.				
USMC C/C	JOHNSON, B.A.				
USMC A/G	LITZ, W.W.				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-312-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 15 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 160900 July 64

3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Tamky Prov Hq.	1 Pax	
Tamky	Phuoc Lam (BT 073-061)	2200#, 9 Pax	
Phuoc Lam	Da Nang	2 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: YEL "T" PANEL, YEL SMOKE 38.2

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

CAPT EVANS

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-376 DATE 16 Jul 66
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Danang 0710 → [illegible]

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing 4 Type O-1 No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS:	Sorties 16	PAX ____	MED EVAC ____	(Sick) ____	WIA ____	KIA ____	Cargo ____	Tot. Time 6.4
USMC PILOT	GG Evans			CE Bethel				
USMC COPILOT	MAJ Schmenti			1st Lt [illegible]				
USMC C/C								
USMC A/G								
USMC PILOT								
USMC COPILOT								
USMC C/C								
USMC A/G								

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-12- DATE 11 July 68

TROOP LIFT 4 ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

8

6 Pax

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

USMC SORTIES: Sorties 12 PAX 4 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 2360 Pilot Time 6.4

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

No [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type [illegible] No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

[signature]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

LT. COL CURTIS

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7 322 (DATE 16 JUL 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
1100H DEPARTED DANANG C-123 [illegible] (TD 0230) [illegible]
DEPARTED [illegible] (TD 0230) AT 1125 [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible]
Unusual observed on flight.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N.A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N.A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
No Difficulties

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 1 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 7.4

USMC PILOT Lt Col Curtis — [illegible] ONSWARD
USMC COPILOT Brown, J. — HM Kunsmorney
USMC C/C Allshouse, R G
USMC A/G Riley, R T

USMC PILOT Capt Capron
USMC COPILOT Col Hay
USMC C/C Palmer, R.
USMC A/G Knapp R.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible] OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed wing X Type [illegible] No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties [illegible] PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time [illegible]

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR FRIDAY, 17 July 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. HORTON
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....WO HAMILTON
STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT. HORTON

FLT. NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700/1809	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	WITTING	
1-2	"		CONNIFF	MOORE, T. R.	
2-1	0630/1800	6 UH-34D	MITCHELL	BROWN, J. E.	
2-2	"		COUNCILMAN	DUNN, R.	
2-3	"		FLAHERTY	LEVY	
2-4	"		ANDERSON	REA	
2-5	"		CRAIG	NADALINI	
2-6	"		PROCTER	TRIPP	
	0730/1700	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	LCDR REILLY	SGN&RTN.
3-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	WX-S
3-2	"		BAKER	MAJ SCHEMENTTI	
4-1	0800/1030	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	DUNN, T.	
4-2	"		GRISCOM	GEIS	
4-3	"		TRUNDY	LENT	
4-4	"		DIRCK	ROBERTSON	
5-1	1300/1600	4 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	COL HAY	
5-2	"		BRADY	NANCE	
5-3	"		GENTRY	PALMORE	
5-4	"		DALRYMPLE	BULLARD	
6-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
6-2	"		KEY	HILTBRUNNER	

A.M. STANDBY: SAR HEINS/PAWLING
MAINT PLASTERER/WARRING
P. M. STANDBY SAR WADDELL/MINES
MAINT PLASTERER/BRYANT

SAR CREWS: READY-GREEN
STANDBY-BLUE

RFC cap for
R. F. CAPTOR
ASSISTANT FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft [redacted] UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: [redacted]
3. Mission: [redacted]

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Khe Sanh		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [redacted] DATE [redacted]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TO DA NANG 0628 H → KHE SANH (XD950375) SHUT DOWN WAITING FOR WEATHER TO CLEAR ON TT MOUNTAIN, DID NOT CLEAR. DEPARTED KHE SANH 1700 STOPPED HUE PHU BAI (YD930105) TO DELIVER MARINE SEA BAG RETURNED DA NANG 1810

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties [redacted] PAX 2 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 2250# Tot.Time [illegible]

USMC PILOT [redacted]
USMC COPILOT [redacted]
USMC C/C [redacted]
USMC A/G [redacted]

USMC PILOT [redacted]
USMC COPILOT [redacted]
USMC C/C [redacted]
USMC A/G [redacted]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

WEATHER

A/C Fixed wing	____	Type	____	No.	____
Trans Helo	____	Type	CH34D	No.	4
Armed Helo	____	Type	____	No.	____
Other	____	Type	/	No.	/

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilots Signature [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-326-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: USSF Date: 16 JULY

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 170000 JULY
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	ARO (YC 672-294)	2 PAX, 1000# AIR ITEMS	+30
	DANANG		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: COL. SERONG (AUSTRALIAN) ARMY TRNG TEAM.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 11 Nov 61
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

[illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties [illegible] PAX [illegible] MED EVAC [illegible]
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo [illegible] Tot.Time [illegible]

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Trans Helo ✓ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Armed Helo ✓ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Other ____ Type [illegible] No. [illegible]

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-327-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2D DIV Date: 16 JULY

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft _____ UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 171300 JULY
3. Mission: MILK RUN

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	[redacted]		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: IN ITINERARY TO ODO AM 17 JULY

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 17 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Nates and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

MILE & 1/2 X [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1/2 MIX, 105MM, ARRIVED HOT AN 1341, DEPARTED LZ, ARRIVED ON 1405, DEPARTED 1407, ARRIVED TAM KY 1414 DEPARTED 1417, ARRIVED 2/C (AT 265 052) 1425, [illegible], 1/2 MIX, NO CAMO, NO HATS, ARRIVED 2ND LZ (AT 312 052) 1429, DEPARTED 1437, ARRIVED LZ (AT 297 109) 1455 DEPARTED 1456 **

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

VNAF [illegible] ESCORT LIMITED TIME ON STATION DUE [illegible]

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

OK

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

ONLY NO CAMO, NO HATS, 2/C [illegible] LZ, 2/C [illegible] & MILE OUT, *

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 75 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo [illegible]# Tot.Time 5.4

USMC PILOT [illegible] [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible] [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible] [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible] [illegible]

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT *IF NO CAMO (MARKS) NOT HAVE RETURN [illegible] LZ;
USMC COPILOT * ARRIVED PNOBE END (AT 1502 DEPARTED 1504; ARRIVED [illegible] AN 1520 DEPARTED 1542 PM
USMC C/C DEPARTED 1505; ARRIVED [illegible] AN 1520 DEPARTED 1542 PM
USMC A/G 1/C CH (AT 276 554) 16 ** PICKED UP 4 PAX [illegible]

ARRIVED 2/C CH (AT 296 472) AT 1543 AFTER LOOKING FOR * POSITION AT 1550, ARR [illegible] COORDINATES [illegible] 75 514) [illegible] DEPARTED 1600, ARRIVED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties _____ PAX _____ MED EVAC _____
(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time _____

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		
USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing _____ Type _____ No. _____
Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____
Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____
Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT____ ADMIN____ EVAC____ TRNG____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties____ PAX____ MED EVAC____
(Sick)____ WIA____ KIA____ Cargo____ Tot.Time____

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/C		

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/C					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-436-2 DATE 17 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC X TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DIRECTED LANDING AT [illegible] AREA BY THE ARMY LIAISON OFFICER. THE FLIGHT PROCEEDED TO LZ [illegible] WHERE THERE WAS PICKED UP 1 KIA WHICH RETURNED TO HUE AND WAS EVENTUALLY FLOWN TO DANANG. AT LZ [illegible] PICKED UP 1 PAX BROUGHT BACK TO DANANG WITHOUT INCIDENT.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

AIR & VISUAL SUPPORT

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

GOOD

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

ARMY LIAISON HAD GOOD COMMUNICATION WITH GROUND AND AIR TO ZONE CLEARING. VERY GOOD COORDINATION EXISTED BETWEEN ALL

A/C Fixed Wing Type [illegible] No. 1
Trans Helo X Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 1 MED EVAC 2
(Sick) ____ WIA X(1) KIA (X)1 Cargo ____ Tot.Time 5.0

USMC PILOT YOUNG, E H
USMC COPILOT LUTTRELL, R D
USMC C/C HUGHES, W
USMC A/G SCHMITZBERGER, R

USMC PILOT CONNIFF, J H
USMC COPILOT WHITE, T K
USMC C/C HUGHES, W M
USMC A/G SIEGHART, J F

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SATURDAY 18 JULY 1964
SDO & STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT ROBERTSON
ODO.....LT NADALINI
DUTY NCO.....CPL SMITH, S.Q.
LIBERTY SECTIONS.....2 & 4

FLT NO.	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	REMARKS
1-1	0600/1800	6 UH-34D	HAMILTON	BRADY	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	COUNCILMAN	THOMPSON	
1-3	" "	"	BULLARD	HORTON	
1-4	" "	"	PROCTER	TRIPP	
1-5	0730/1800	"	YINGLING	GRISSOM	BRIEF AT
1-6	" "	"	CONLIFF	WITTING	0730
	0730/RON	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	ROWLAND	
2-1	0700/1800	2 UH-34D	BARBER	WARRING	FULL FUEL
2-2	" "	"	ASKEY	MOORE, L.	0700 BRIEF
3-1	0815/1200	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	MAJ TRESCOTT	FULL FUEL
3-2	" "	"	WADDELL	BRYANT	
4-1	0900/1200	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
4-2	" "	"	BETHEL	HILTBRUNNER	
5-1	1300/1600	8 UH-34D	PLASTERER	DUNN, R.	FULL FUEL
5-2	" "	"	ANDERSON	LENT	
5-3	" "	"	SHEDDEN	LEVY	
5-4	" "	"	BROWN, J.	MINAS	
5-5	" "	"	GENTRY	DAHLRIPLE	
5-6	" "	"	FLAHERTY	MOORE, T.	
5-7	" "	"	GATES	PAWLING	
5-8	" "	"	DIRCK	DUNN, T.	
6-1	1330/1530	2 O-1B	BAKER	SCHIENTI	WX S
6-2	" "	"	KEY	FRANK	

AM STANDBY:
SAR GENTRY WHEELER
MAINT ANDERSON REA
PM STANDBY
SAR CRAIG NANCE
MAINT MITCHELL GEIS
SAR TEAMS:
READY: YELLOW
STANDBY: WHITE

NOTE #1 1-1 FLIGHT TAKE TOOTH BRUSHES

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-340-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Marine Det Team 1 Date: 17 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 180800 July 64
3. Mission: Move Trps and Cargo from TTM

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Khe Sanh	-0-	
Khe Sanh	Tiger Tooth Mtn	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER T-240 3 DATE 18 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) LOGISTICS

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPART DANANG WITH 4 A/C AT 0645 ARRIVE KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 0733 TRIP UNEVENTFUL DEPART KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 0831 W/4 A/C TO TIGER TOOTH ARRIVED KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 1306 DEPART KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 1326 W/4 A/C TO TIGER TOOTH. ARRIVE AT KHE SANH (XD 850 325) 1455 DEPART KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 1538 W/3 A/C FOR TIGER TOOTH ARRIVE KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 1716 DEPART KHE SANH (XD 850 325) AT 1823 W/4 A/C ARRIVE DANANG AT 1920 TRIP UNEVENTFUL [illegible] DOWN AT LOADS

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Undetermined, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
WEATHER MARGINAL WE OPERATED INTERMITTENTLY WERE ON STATION BEFORE AIR FAN 1230-1745 (EXCEPT TO REFUEL)

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 4 Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
IN WX LIKE TODAY, MUST REMAIN ON STATION TO GET ANY LOADS

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 44 PAX 9 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 150 Tot. Time 20.3

USMC PILOT	HAMILTON	CULLARD
USMC COPILOT	BRADY J.J	HORTON
USMC C/C	WARD, I.E.	PALMERO R
USMC A/G	RAY, W.W	JONES R.E.
SANDPIPER (CORNETT F)		
USMC PILOT	COUNCILMAN	PROCTOR
USMC COPILOT	THOMPSON	TRIPP
USMC C/C	SAYE, W.P.	HAY, W.A.
USMC A/G	NOTTINGHAM, R	KRAMER, E.R.

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-341-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division 3d Mar Date: 17 July 64

To: Pesident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 180800 July
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	
Hue Cit	Quang Tri (YD 328-526)	4 Pax	+30 GT P/U 2
Q Tri	LZ (YD 530-440)	6 Pax	+30 GT
LZ	Quang Tri	6 Pax	+30 GT drop 2
Q Tri	Hue Cit	6 Pax	drop pax
Hue Cit	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Pick up at Hue Citadel at 0900.

Call sign YD 530-440 : AMAZING -43, FREQ: 38.2

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-3416 DATE 17 July 67

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart [illegible] 615 ARR HUC 0855 [illegible] up
PAX at [illegible] Proceed to the Tank (YD 5539) Pick up
12 SVN Off Loaded PAX proceed to the Tank (YD 5539)
Then Back To HUC Pick up [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

[illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

[illegible]

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

[illegible]

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH34D No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 17 PAX 36 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 100 Tot.Time 5.7

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	CADKE?	WOODEN			
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]			
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]			
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]			
USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-342-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 17 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 8 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 181300 July
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Dong Ha (YD 244599)	-0-	
Dong Ha	Ca Lu (YD 010-455)	20 Pax, 11,000#	
Ca Lu	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: CA LU: YEL SMOKE AND WHITE "H" PANEL
CALL SIGN: AMAZING-52, FREQ: 38.2

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Division

AFTER ACTION REPORT ~~BELL 205~~ ALL SERIES) JULY 64

MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT _____ ADMIN/LOG _____ EVAC _____ TRNG _____

OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, routes and coordinates, Pax, Evac, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crash, Etc.

DE, 1408 PAX CA [illegible] D 1420 D+5 1445 + 14 5 PAX FOR DONG HA ARR/DEP 1457 D/C 5 PAX D+7 D 1401 ARR/DEP DONG HA =(7) (24) CA LZ =(7) C10 =(15)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

H/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type UH-1D No. 4

Trans Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Armed Helo _____ Type _____ No. _____

Other _____ Type _____ No. _____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 14 MED EVAC _____

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo 2580 Tot. Time 10.9

USMC PILOT	~~CARTER, J.E~~	~~FLANERY, J.E~~
USMC COPILOT	~~DALRYMPLE, D.A~~	~~MCVOY, T.~~
USMC C/C	MAC DONALD T.H.	CHESTER, C.L.
USMC A/G	~~SALFI, P.~~	~~TONG, L.C.~~
USMC PILOT	GATES, H	DIRCK, E.R
USMC COPILOT	~~PAULINE, D.H.~~	~~DUNN, T.D.~~
USMC C/C	KAMARCHUK, A.K	SULLIVAN, C.E
USMC A/G	~~WASILEWICZ, D.~~	CROCKETT, J.C

Remarks and/or Recommendations

~~ON MEN REQUEST.~~

D.C. Dalrymple

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER ____ DATE ____ OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, routes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

(8)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

[illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX 7 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 2

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
TROOP LIFT_____ ADMIN_____ EVAC_____ TRNG_____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type _____ No. _____
Trans Helo ____ Type _____ No. _____
Armed Helo ____ Type _____ No. _____
Other ____ Type _____ No. _____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 22 PAX _____ MED EVAC _____
(Sick)_____ WIA_____ KIA_____ Cargo_____ Tot.Time_____

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-332-6 DATE 16 July 69

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type OE No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS:	Sorties 16	PAX ____	MED EVAC ____	(Sick) ____	WIA ____	KIA ____	Cargo ____	Tot. Time 5.0
USMC PILOT	[illegible]	LT J H [illegible]					
USMC ~~COPILOT~~	[illegible]	LT D L [illegible]					
USMC C/C							
USMC A/G							
USMC PILOT							
USMC COPILOT							
USMC C/C							
USMC A/G							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SUNDAY, 19 June 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. ANGLE
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. THOMPSON

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0600/1930	4 UH-34D	PLASTERER	PALMORE	FULL
1-2	"		GATES	PARSONS	
1-3	"		YINGLING	WHEELER	
1-4	"		GENTRY	BROWN	
1-5	0800/1930	2 UH-34D	WADDELL	LENT	BRIEF 0800
1-6	"		FLAHERTY	ROBERTSON	FULL
2-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	HEINS	BRADY	BRIEF 0800
2-2	"		DIRCK	BROWN	FULL
3-1	0800/1000	2 O-1B	EVANS	MAJ SCHIMENTI	WX-N
3-2	"		KEY	HALTERMANN	
4-1	0930/1200	6 UH-34D	HAMILTON	REA	FULL
4-2	"		CRIG	DENNISON	
4-3	"		NADALINI	HORTON	
4-4	"		MAJ HAYNES	GRAM	
[redacted]	"		CONNIFF	BRYANT	
4-6	"		GRISSOM	LEVY	
		C-117D	O'NEILL	ROWLAND	RTN. P.M.

A.M. SAR CRAIG/DUNN, T. 0830 BRIEF
MAINT MITCHELL/MOORE, T.

P.M. SAR JONES/MOORE, L. 1130 STANDBY IN COMPOUND
MAINT ANDERSON/PAWLING

READY: BLACK
STANDBY: BROWN

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-351-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: USMC DET TMAM #1 Date: 18 JULY 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 190800 July
3. Mission: ALR

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	KHE SANH		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-351-3 DATE 19 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0555 FOR KHE SANH XD 850375 ARRIVING THERE AT 0717 UNABLE TO COMMENCE OPS TO TIGER TOOTH UNTIL 1255 COMPLETED CEE LOAD AND RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1802.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE UTILIZED

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)
O.K.

USMC MOVES: Sorties 75 PAX 83 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 16,725 Tot. Time 20.8

USMC PILOT RAMSTEKER, R.S.
USMC COPILOT PALMORE
USMC C/C COLLINS, D.D. QUINN (SANDPIPER)
USMC A/G FRYE, R.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

FUEL BOOST PUMP ON 150199 FIXED IN FLIGHT GROUND AT KHE SANH PARTS FROM DANANG

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R. R. Ramsteker
Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	GATES, H.D.	YINGLING, F.H.	GENTRY, J.R.	____	____
USMC COPILOT	WITTING, P.W.	WHEELER,	BROWN V.	____	____
USMC C/C	KNOX, E.R.	WESTMORELAND C.W.	MACDONNELL T.H.	____	____
USMC A/G	PEIUNINGER, R.L.	HENRY R.B.	LESLIE W.D.	____	____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7 351-3 DATE 19 July 64

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Notes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1400 LANDED KHE SAHN (XD 865359) Carried Fuel Boost pump for YS 10. MADE Two Trips to Tiger Tooth Mt. (XD 822356) to lift troops back to KHE SAHN (XD 865359) DEPARTED KHE SAHN (XD 865359) 1601. LANDED DANANG 1708.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NA

Tactics (Comment of tactics – effectiveness and weakness
NA

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 17 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo ~~#~~ 0 Tot. Time 6.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT WADDELL B.D.
USMC COPILOT LENT, J.W.
USMC C/C ABERNATHY, NM.
USMC A/G ARRINGTON, RA.

B D Waddell
Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT FLAHERTY, J.E.
USMC COPILOT ROBERTSON, S.P.
USMC C/C SOKALSKY, G.W.
USMC A/G GUALDONI, J.W.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-252-6 DATE 10 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Nukes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Danang 0830 → Hue Cit YD 947347 → Hue Area, [illegible]
Indian Ops CDR → Pt Danang YD 776366 → [illegible]
Dept DN 0930 → Hotel Danang 1030. Contact Wpn Ring
Hyena 1154, 8 Engaged, Dep → Secure at Phu Bai Hue Hvy, Pilot at Hue

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing X Type O-1 No. 1
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 2 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 4.4

USMC PILOT	Cpt. Evans, CHT		T.H. Key, 1st			
USMC COPILOT	T.A. Schwartz, MAJ		D.C. Hilt[illegible], 1st			
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

D C Hilt[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-333-5

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: VMCJ & VMCF Date: 20 JULY 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 6 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 190930 JULY
3. Mission: RESUPPLY

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DANANG	ARC	3 PAX, 2000 LBS	D/O 3 & Cargo
ARC	KHAM DUC	-0-	P/U 17 & 45
KHAM DUC	ARC	17 Pax	D/O 17 P/U 12 & 4000#
ARC	DANANG	12 Pax, 4000#	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Capt Win (VMCF) and 2 require one hour ground time at ARC (these 3 pax originally load at Danang)

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 4 May 69 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)
DEPARTED DANANG 0940 ARR AO (YC 666274) WITH 4 PAX AND LANDED 1035
TOOK 7 PAX & RHAM DUC (XC 666085) AND LANDED 1055. DEPARTED RHAM DUC 1150
WITH 17 PAX & AO (YC 666274) LANDED 1210. DEPARTED WITH 17 PAX & DANANG
AND LANDED 1250. 2000# CARGO FROM DANANG TO AO. 2470# CARGO FROM AO
TO RHAM DUC (XC 6600)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
2 HOG'S GOOD ESCORT

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
(1) PRACTICE MORTAR FIRE ONE [illegible] CREW
TO A/C AT RHAM DUC (2) NO UNLOADING
CREW HEAD AT AO

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 6 Type UH 34 No. 6
Armed Helo ✓ Type HUIE No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
____

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 PAX 45 MED EVAC 1
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 1170# Tot.Time 14.5

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	NADALINI, A.D.					
USMC COPILOT	REA, W.E.	MORTON, H.					
USMC C/C	JASPER, R.D.	DAW, C.W.					
USMC A/G	MAYO	CARRATH, T.					
USMC PILOT	GEIS, R.W.	MAJ HAYNES	CONNIFF, J.A.	[illegible]			
USMC COPILOT	DENNISON, R.E.	GRAM, I.R.	BRYANT, E.	LEVY, T.H.			
USMC C/C	ALLHOUSE, R.G.	ELLER, A.T.	SKINNER, R.W.	HUTTIGAN, J.T.			
USMC A/G	FRIED, R.H.	BURKE, R.S.	BRETCH, K.F.	WHITE, K.N.			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Nmes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TPNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR MONDAY 20 JULY 1964
SDO & STAFF DUTY OFFICER.....LT TRIPP
ODO.....CAPT ROWLAND
DUTY NCO.....CPL S.Q. SMITH
LIBERTY SECTION.....# 2

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1000	2 UH-34D	TRUNDY	REA	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	ANGLE	LEVY	
2-1	0815/1200	2 UH-34D	LtCol CURTIS	NANCE	FULL FUEL
2-2	" "	"	SHEDDEN	MINAS	
3-1	0830/1130	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	WX N
3-2	" "	"	BETHEL	HILTBRUNNER	
4-1	1100/1800	2 UH-34D	JONES	BROWN, J.	FULL FUEL
4-2	" "	"	BARBER	DUNN, R.	
5-1	1300/1430	1 UH-34D	MITCHELL	MAJ GREEN	1200# FUEL
6-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	KEY	HILTBRUNNER	WX S
6-2	" "	"	BAKER	MAJ SCHIMENTI	
7-1	1345/1630	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	COL MAY	FULL FUEL
7-2	" "	"	BULLARD	PAYLING	

STANDBY:
0800/1200 SAR HEINS WITTING
MAINT ANDERSON WARRING

1200/SECURE SAR CRAIG HORTON
MAINT PLASTERER GRAM

S.A.R. TEAMS
READY: RED
STANDBY: WHITE

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-366-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st DIV Date: 19 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 20/0815 July 64

3. Mission: CAL

	FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
	DANANG	HUE CITADEL	-0-	P/U
	HUE CIT	YD 910-200	8 Pax	.25
	LZ	YD 990-180	8 Pax	.25
	LZ	YD 400-412	8 Pax	.25
	LZ	Hue Cit/return Danang	8 Pax	D/O
2nd Flt 1400	DANANG	HUE CITADEL	8 Pax	P/U
	HUE CIT	YD 110-577	8 Pax	.15
	LZ		8 Pax	.25
	LZ	YD 011-456	8 Pax	.25
	LZ	YD 110-577	8 Pax	D/O 2 Pax
	LZ	Hue Cit/D/O 6 Pax/Return Danang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388

5. Special Instructions: Pick-up time Hue Citadel 0900 hrs and 1400 hrs

1st Div will brief pilots on units and call signs upon arrival Hue Citadel

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FU

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-366-6 DATE 20 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart LZ Ong 0845 Arrived Hue (YD 224125) 0846. Depart Hue 0920 arrived Phu Tuch (YD 110345) 0935 Departed Phu Tuch 0940 arrived LZ (YD 110580) 1048. Depart LZ 1120 arrived Hue 1155. Depart Hue 1157 arrived Da Nang 1225

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 31 KIA EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.4

USMC PILOT	Lt Col C. T.	Sheldon, H B
USMC CO-PILOT	Nunez, H. L.	Minus,
USMC C/C	Hussey, L	Sam Ib, SG
USMC A/G	Hess, D. J.	Riley, W. F.
USMC PILOT		
USMC CO-PILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMB 7-3664-6 DATE 20 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1337 ELK HILL 60 (AT 878575) FLEW FROM THERE TO DP # 1 (BT 169233) AND RTND DANANG 1520 (FLEW SAME ROUTE TWICE)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NOT APP

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 18 PAX 32 KIA EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.2

USMC PILOT GATES, H.D.
USMC CO-PILOT WITTING, R.W.
USMC C/C SMITH, S.Q.
USMC A/G HEALY A.J. & DANIELS M.A.
USMC PILOT BULLARD, C.A.
USMC CO-PILOT PANNING D.H.
USMC C/C RUMERS, R.E.
USMC A/G HARDIN, J.S. FREID, R.H.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilots Signature

BRADY, J.J. ____ ____
WAKELING, M.T. ____ ____
HAY, W.A. ____ ____
JONES, J.E. DOLDEN, H.W.

DECLASSIFIED

CORRECTED FLIGHT SCHEDULE

FLT NO.	A/C NO.	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION NUMBER	TIME	EVAC	TRPS	CARGO	PAX
	SGT	GREEN, J.S.	1444235						
	PFC	DEBSKI, S.W.	1997477						
	PFC	WILLIAMS, L.L.	1986094						
	L/CPL	BURKE, R.S.	1962304						
	L/CPL	HUGUENARD, T.R.	1954365						
	PFC	FRIED, R.H.	1990878						
	LCPL	KOHLER, G.S.	1997541						
	LCPL	BALTSCHUN, J.	1994948						
	SGT	STEWART, J.T.	1455498						
	LCPL	OLENICK, J.J.	1970351						
	PFC	GAYLORD, J.L.	2010126						
	PFC	DOWDEN, W.W.	2014033						
	SGT	CALFEE, W.R.	1479099						
	SGT	MAYO, S.K.	1673832						
	LCPL	BRETSCHNEIDER, K.E.	1925040						
	CPL	LESLIE, W.D.	1911469						
	LCPL	NOTTINGHAM	1974543						
	CPL	MANSFIELD	1506030						
	CPL	OBRIEN, W.G.	1963912						
	PFC	ADAMS, F.R.	1967323						
	PFC	KUNST, A.F.	1984097						
	SGT	JONES, J.E.	1449759						
	CPL	FARVER, R.	1977731						
	PFC	CARROLL	1914584						
	LCPL	SPANIELS	1988079						
	LCPL	DELLINGER	1991040						
	LT	HEALY	1888101						
	SGT	ASHCRAFT	086280						
	LCPL	ZUPICICH	1974003						
	PFC	ALLARY	1925369						
	LCPL	KIMBALL	2027199						
	LCPL	JALQUEZ	1946138						
			1946223						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-367-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 3rd DIV Date: 19 JULY 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 20/0800 July
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hill #60 (AT 081-578)	2 Pax	.20
Hill #60	TU CAM (BT 165-253)	2 Pax	.20
TU CAM	DANANG	2 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

CAPT TRUNDY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-367-6 DATE 20 JULY 66

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AFB AT 0812 ON A 2ND DIV CSG. ARRIVED AT FIRST STOP HILL 60 (AT BB1-578) AT 0823. SHUT DOWN FOR 30 MIN. DEPARTED HILL 60 ON 3 FOR 2ND STOP TU CAM (BT 165-233) ARRIVED AT TU CAM 0925 SHUT DOWN FOR 20 MIN. DEPARTED TU CAM 0945 FOR 2ND DIV PAD (DANANG) SEE 1010 AND LANDED AT DANANG AT 1017.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditi of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
2 PAX DIDNT SHOW, NO VOICE AT TUCAM

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX 4 LBS LIVE

(Sick) ____ I ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.4

USMC PILOT	TRUNDY, D	ANGLE, P.	
USMC CO-PILOT	REAVIS	LEVY, J.	
USMC C/C	SSgt CARR, J.S.	CLOUGH, D.C.	WATSON, V.T. USN(MC)
USMC A/G	SSgt CROCKETT	SCIDERS, R.W.	HARRISON, J.G. USN
USMC PILOT	/	/	/
USMC CO-PILOT	/	/	/
USMC C/C	/	/	/
USMC A/G	/	/	/

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R.D. Trundy
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 56-6 DATE 20 [illegible] 66

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

/

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

/

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 20 PAX ____ KIA ____ EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 4.6

USMC PILOT G.G. Evans Capt C.E. Bethea, Lt

USMC CO-PILOT [illegible] D.E. Hunt Corpen Lt

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

/

A/C Fixed Wing X Type UH-1E No. 2

Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

DC [illegible]
Pilots Signature

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-36 H-6 DATE 30 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Recon / CA

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Dept DaNang 1350 → Viet An BT [illegible] → Phouc Hai BT [illegible] → Phouc Son BT [illegible] → Phouc Cam BT [illegible] → BT 0730

OP #1 160335 → Tucham BT [illegible] → BT [illegible] → Phouc Tien BT [illegible] → Tien Phouc BT [illegible] → Phouc Cam BT [illegible]

→ Tammy BS 012221 → Phouc Chau BT [illegible] → [illegible] BT [illegible] → BEGINNING YC 776366 → 4) TAN [illegible] AT [illegible] →

Kham Duc ZC 206083 → 1400 Rec Mss Ret to DaNang

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

4 H-34 AT 571467 → Hillo AT 705540 → Ret DaNang 1435

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC PERSONNEL: Sorties 42 PAX ____ LD EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 3.6

USMC PILOT S.H. Key, Lt R.L. Ruger, Lt

USMC CO-PILOT D.E. Hiltbrunner, Lt S.H. Schiment, Lt

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 2

Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

DC Hiltbrunner
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-368-6 DATE 30 Jul 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew Rotate to Dept DANANG 1515 → Hill 60 AT 978550 → [illegible]
Weather at ZC 915505 → Indian ZC 078573 → Hill 60 AT 978550 → Ret DaNang 1600.
Route to Strike Area [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ /DEIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) PAX to Hill 60 OR STRIKE

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
/

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness
/

USMC PERS. Sorties 14 PAX ____ LIFT EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 1.4
USMC PILOT R.L. Bauer, 1t S.M. Key, 1t
USMC CO-PILOT D.E. Hillbrunner, 1t R.F. Clapton, Capt
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____
USMC PILOT ____
USMC CO-PILOT ____
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
/

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D E Hillbrunner
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLT... ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
[illegible]

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 [illegible] KIA ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.0

USMC PILOT [illegible]

USMC CO-PILOT [illegible]

USMC C/C [illegible]

USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]

USMC CO-PILOT [illegible]

USMC C/C [illegible]

USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated; Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
[illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
[illegible]

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR TUESDAY, 21 July 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. P. W. WITTING
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. D.D. BECKMAN

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1630	2 UH-34D	[illegible]	BRADY	VIP FULL
1-2	"		[illegible]	DUNN, R. E.	
2-1	0815/1215	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	GRAM, L. R.	FULL
2-2	"		[illegible]	MOORE, T. R.	
3-1	0900/1800	2 UH-34D	[illegible]	HORTON	FULL
3-2	"		[illegible]	LEVY	BRIEF 0900
4-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	[illegible]	DUNN, T. D.	1200#
4-2	"		[illegible]	BRYANT	
5-1	0900/1130	2 UH-34D	[illegible]	GATES	FULL
5-2	"		BARBER	WARRING	
5-3	"	2 O-1B	EVANS	HILDEBRUNNER	
5-4	"		BAKER	THUNDY	
6-1	0900/1230	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	REA	FULL
6-2	"		BROWN, J. E.	ROBERTSON	
7-1	0900/1030	3 UH-34D	HEINS	MOORE, L. M.	1200#
7-2	"		DIRCK	MINAS	
7-3	"		GRISSOM	LEVY	
8-1	1300/1600	4 UH-34D	YINGLING	PAWLING	FULL
8-2	"		ANGLE	DENNISON	
8-3	"		COUNCILMAN	WORKMON	
8-4	"		THOMPSON	PALMORE	
9-1	1300/1500	2 O-1B	BETHEL	MAJ SCHIMENTI	WX S
9-2	"		KEY	FRANK	
10-1	1315/1700	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	BROWN, V. E.	FULL
10-2	"		NADALINI	NANCE	
11-1	1200/SECURE	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	WHEELER	1200#
11-2	"		FLAHERTY	DUNN, R. E.	
12-1	1330/1500	1 UH-34D	ANDERSON	MAJ GREEN	1200#

SAR 0800-1200 SAR JONES/PAWLING
MAINT PLASTERER/COUNCILMAN

SAR 1200-SECURE SAR HEINS/GATES
MAINT MITCHELL/WARRING

SAR TEAM READY: YELLOW
STANDBY: GREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CB

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-340-6 DATE 21 July 67

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Flight of 2 LZs [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Lt DeMaioris → YC 830 503 YC 834 504 YC 827 494 YC 812 495

YC 813 622 YC 853 616 YC [illegible] YC 760 [illegible] → Made low passes on all zones. Received Heavy Small Arms Fire from Vicinity YC 827 494 → YC [illegible] Received Fire when taking photos At 150-200 ft AO Continued To Take photos while under Fire

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
Recommend [illegible] To cover [illegible] Type

A/C Fixed Wing X Type [illegible] No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC PILOTS Sorties 18 [illegible] KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 4
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT G.G. Evans Capt [illegible]
USMC CO-PILOT [illegible] [illegible]
USMC C/C ____ ____
USMC A/G ____ ____
USMC PILOT ____ ____
USMC CO-PILOT ____ ____
USMC C/C ____ ____
USMC A/G ____ ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

DE Hiltbrunner
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT_____/DEIN_____EVAC_____TRNG_____

MISSION NUMBER 7-339-64 DATE 21 Jan 64 OTHER (SPECIFY)_____

NARRATIVE. (Include Remarks, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Info, Number of A/C and Crew, NAVIGATION

DEPART DA NANG 1330 → KAM DUC 2C066 023 → ZB040965

→ KAM DUC 2C066083 (LAND 1600) DEPART KAM DUC 1625

→ DA NANG RADIO RECHT FOR 13-1 FLIGHT

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, disposition of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Undocumentation, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TROOPS: Sorties 8 PAX_____ LIFT CAPS_____

(Sick)_____ KIA_____ Cargo_____ Tot. fire 6.4

USMC PILOT LT. CE Detar LT S.A Key

USMC CO-PILOT ~~Maj Scatmenti~~ LT. D.L. Trout

USMC C/C_____

USMC A/G_____

USMC PILOT_____

USMC CO-PILOT_____

USMC C/C_____

USMC A/G_____

A/C Fixed Wing____ Type OIB No. 2

Trans Helo____ Type____ No.____

Armed Helo____ Type____ No.____

Other____ Type____ No.____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

SEND OIB's TO ZONE FIRST

TO AVOID CONFUSION.

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-381-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st BIN Date: 20 JULY 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 8 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 21/0815 JULY
3. Mission: OSI

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hue Citadel	-0-	P/U 8 Pax
	LZ (YD 529-399)	8 Pax	+35
	LZ (YD 105-578)	8 Pax	+35
	Khe Sanh	8 Pax	+35
	Hue Citadel	8 Pax	D/O 8 Pax
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Pick-up at Hue Citadel at 0900

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-381-6 DATE 21 Jul 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0815, PROCEEDED TO HVE AND AWAITED PAX FOR 30 MIN. PROCEEDED TO PHUTRACH (YD529359)
WAITED 30 MIN. PROCEEDED TO DANANG TRI. WAITED 2.0 HOURS, PROCEEDED TO CAM LO CO (YD105578)
WAITED 30 MIN. PROCEEDED ON RECON, ARRIVED AT HVE AT 1490, WAITED AND DEPARTED
AT 1514, ATA DANANG 1557.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 14 PAX 55 KIA EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 5.8

USMC PILOT ROWLAND
USMC CO-PILOT GRAM
USMC C/C McDONALD,
USMC A/G ASHCRAFT. A.D.
USMC PILOT TRIPP
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE, T.
USMC C/C CHESTER, C L
USMC A/G RILEY, R.T.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
PAX WERE LATE & CHANGED THE ITENIBRY.

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-363-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIV Date: 20 JULY 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 21/0900 JULY
3. Mission: C&L

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Tam Ky CP	-0-	P/U 4 Pax
	Phuoc Chau	4 Pax	+30
	Hill #76 (BT 452-037)	4 Pax	+45
	Tam Ky CP	4 Pax	B/O 4 Pax
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

cl

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-382-6 DATE 21 July 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) C-54L

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang at 0900 ARRived Tanky CP (BT 307 216) at 0925. CARRied 1 PAX From DA Nang
NO PAX AT TANKY. Waited 95 minutes picked up 11 PAX & departed For PHuoc Chau at 1008
ARRiving at 1039. SHut down until 1100 THEN Picked up 14 PAX and
Returned to TAmKy ARRiving 1120 dropped off PAX and Return-
To Da Nang ARRiving at 1155. PHuoc CHau Coord (BT 005 095)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
PAX at TAnKy Had ALReady went to Coord
BT 452-037 (4:11" 26) BY ARVN Copter.
Had To Wait at TAnKY 35 minutes For THem.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 8 PAX 26 LDD EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 3.6

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC PILOT Gentry, J.E.
USMC CO-PILOT Rea, W.E.
USMC C/C KNOX, E.R.
USMC A/G RocHe, D.L.
USMC PILOT BRown, J.E.
USMC CO-PILOT Robertson, S.P.
USMC C/C WAgner, A.L.
USMC A/G EYLer, M.E. USMC KirchNer, F.J.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

James R Gentry
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-383-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date: 20 JULY 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 3 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 21/0900 JULY
3. Mission: RESUPPLY

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Dallang	Phuoc Son #2 (BT 075-225)	5 Pax + 2200 #	LZ: YELLOW "T" YELLOW SMOKE

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-383-3 DATE 21 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) OPERATIONAL RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG 0916 WITH 3 UH34D LOADED WITH 1510# CARGO & 3 PAX
LANDED PHUC SON #1 (BT075225) OFFLOADED CARGO & 3 PAX, DEPARTED
LZ WITH 3 PAX. RETURNED DA NANG, NO FIRE RECEIVED ON MISSION

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 PAX 6 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 1510 Tot. Time 3.0

USMC PILOT HEINS, F — GRISSOM, E.D.
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE L.M. — LEVY, J.H.
USMC C/C SWEIZER J.S. — CARR, J.S.
USMC A/G STONER D.C. — HENRY R.B.
SAND PIPER-RHODES, D.
USMC PILOT DIRCK, R.
USMC CO-PILOT MINAS, G.
USMC C/C OLSSON T.A.
USMC A/G DOMINGO H.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type - No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type - No. ____
Other ____ Type - No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

F. D. Heins
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. T-354-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2ND DIV Date: 20 JUNE 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 21/1500 JULY
3. Mission: XLN

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Dalang	[redacted]		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: FINAL ITINERARY TO CDO TUES A.M.

TNS
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-390-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st DIV Date: 20 JULY 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 21/1315 JULY
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Hue Citadel	-0-	P/U 8 Pax
	Ashau	8 Pax	+30
	Nam Dong	8 Pax	+30
	Hue Citadel	8 Pax	D/O 8 Pax
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Pick up at Hue Citadel at 1400

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

YD750 228

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1340-6 DATE 21 Jul

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Not used

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

Not used

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Not used UHAC 6 [illegible]

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 FIX 0 ROT EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 1.1

USMC PILOT	Ying Ting	Nadeau
USMC CO-PILOT	Brown V	Neuer J
USMC C/C	Galdoni	Seye WP
USMC A/G	Tkatchjeak	Ward LE
USMC PILOT	/	/
USMC CO-PILOT	/	/
USMC C/C	/	/
USMC A/G	/	/

A/C Fixed Wing 0 Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type 1134 No. ~~1~~ 2
Armed Helo 0 Type ____ No. ____
Other 0 Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[redacted]
Pilots Signature

/	/	/
/	/	/
/	/	/
/	/	/

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-392-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: TOC Date: 20 JULY 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 21/0800 JULY
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	QUANG NGAI AIRFIELD	11 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Mr. NGHIEM-XUAN-HONG (VIP-type minister) plus 10 will arrive at the Air Vietnam parking area, accompanied by the mayor of DaNang. Please have a representative meet and guide them to the aircraft.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 4 Feb 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
0825 DEPARTED DANANG WITH 2 UH-34D AND 2 HU-1B. ARRIVED
[illegible] AT YA 344 [illegible] for MEDEVAC. DEPARTED [illegible]
AT YA 344 [illegible] AT AN KHAN HOSPITAL TO DROP OFF 1 [illegible] 3 KIA. RETURNED
DANANG 0926.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC PERSONNEL: Sorties 2 PAX 1 CASEVAC 1
(Sick) ___ WIA 3 KIA 1 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 2.0

USMC PILOT	[illegible] MAJ	NANCE H.T
USMC CO-PILOT	[illegible] 1stLT	BRYANT C.M.
USMC C/C	HELICOPTER DIV	MOT R.D.
USMC A/G	[illegible] CPL	[illegible] LCPL
USMC PILOT		
USMC CO-PILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo 2 Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CB

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-394-6 DATE 21 July 1964
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) SAR

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 0852 ON MISSION # 7-394-6, A TWO PLANE FLIGHT
IN SAR SUPPORT OF MISSION # 7-380-6. A RECCE AND PHOTO
MISSION WAS RUN BETWEEN COORDINATES YC 800490 AND YC [illegible]
RETURNED TO DANANG AT 1047

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS. Sorties #6 PAX ____ KIA-WIA ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 3.8

USMC PILOT CURTIS, DW.
USMC CO-PILOT GATES, HD.
USMC C/C GHOLDON, JM.
USMC A/G ALLAN, DG
USMC PILOT BARBER,
USMC CO-PILOT WARRING
USMC C/C SAYE, WP.
USMC A/G CAFFEE, WR.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilots Signature

16 Jul 64

CB

LT COL CURTIS

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-399-1 DATE 21 July 1964

TROOP LIFT X ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1340 ~~PT~~ CAM DUC (ZC 012093) TOOK ON 6 TROOPS ~~[illegible]~~ A/C AND DEPARTED CAM DUC TO RESUPPLY AND EVAC A PATROL CUT OFF BY VC AT COORDINATES (ZB 040965) LZ WAS UNSAFE, FLIGHT RETURNED TO CAM DUC. 13-1 LT. COL CURTIS AND 13-5 CAPT PLASTERER RETURNED TO THE LZ EMPTY. 13-5 MANAGED TO LAND AND EVAC 1 POW + 1 WIA TO CAM DUC. FLIGHT OF 16 THEN RETURNED TO DANANG.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

AS BRIEFED

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated; Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 66 PAX 141 EVAC 1
(Sick) ____ LZ 1 MIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 34.3 POW 1

USMC PILOT ____
USMC CO-PILOT SEE ATTACHED
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G SHEET

USMC PILOT ____
USMC CO-PILOT ____
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 16
Armed Helo ____ Type UH-1E No. 3
Other ✓ Type OTTER No. 1

Remarks and/or Recommendations

FLIGHT RECEIVED FIRE FROM SMALL ARMS. 13-5 RECEIVED FIRE ON FINAL INTO LZ.

O.W. Curtis
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LT COL CURTIS
DIRCK, RR
HENSON, L.
CALLIES, M.
RHODES, D.T.

FLAHERTY, J.E.
DUNN, T.D.
WARYAS, F.S.
HARDIN, J.S.

GENTRY, J.R.
LENT, J.W.
ABERNATHY, N.W.
BENDER, R.A.

SANDPIPPER

BARBER, R.W.
DUNN, R.E.
YANCHIS, R.T.
JONES, P.E.

PLASTERER, R.S.
ROBERTSON, S.
DAW, C.J.
JOHNSON, B.A.

GATES, H.D.
WHEELER, T.M.
MOTT, P.W.
PINKOSKY, R.A.

HAYNES
GRISSOM, E.D.
GLENN, R
PENNINGER, R.L.

BUIARD, C.A.
BROWN, J.E.
HEDGES, D.M.
CORNETT, M.F.

MITCHELL, M.
PAWLING, D.H.
SMITH, S.Q.
GOODENOW, R.N.

ANGLE, P.F
DENNISON, R.E.
ROGERS
OLSSON

COUNCILMAN, J.E.
WORKMAN, D.E.
CARR, J.S.
WOOD, R.L.

THOMPSON, R.K.
PALMORE, C.A.
WAGNER, A.L.
NORFOLK, L.A.

HEINS, F.H.
BRYANT, E.
JASPER, R.D.
SULLIVAN, C.D
KERR, A.K. (HM2)
THARP, M.E.
BRETSCH, K.F.

ANDERSON, J.S.
WARRING, M.T.
ALLSHOUSE, R.G.
ROWE, K.W.
RAYBORN, B.M.
MOONEY, W.D.
WILLIAMS, T.E.
RIMBALL, E.L.
QUINN, B.

CRAIG, S.M.
HORTON, A.S.
HILTIBRAN, J.J.
MCCAIN, D.N.

GEIS, R.W.
MOORE, L.M.
BOWLES, G.R.
BUTLER, [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CB

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-416-6 DATE 21 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG WITH 2 A/C 1558 Arrived HILL 60 (AT 881578) AT 1614x
DEPARTED HILL 60 (AT 881578) AT 1616 ARRIVED OP#1 (BT 164233) AT 1631x
DEPARTED OP#1 (BT 164233) AT 1633 ARRIVED DANANG 1704x TRIP UNEVENTFU

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness
NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 PAX 13 EVAC —
(Sick) — I. — KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 2.2

USMC PILOT YINGLING, E.H.
USMC CO-PILOT LEVY, J.H.
USMC C/C SOKALSKY, R.W.
USMC A/G GUALDONI, J.M.
USMC PILOT BRADY, J.J.
USMC CO-PILOT MADALINI, A.
USMC C/C Sgt RAY
USMC A/G DOWDEN

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR WEDNESDAY 22 JULY 1964
SDO:.....LT LENT
ODO:.....LT DUCK
DUTY NCO:.....CPL [illegible]
LIBERTY SECTION:..FOUR (4)

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	REA	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	THOMPSON	LEVY	
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	GATES	DUNN, T.	FULL FUEL
2-2	" "	"	GRISSOM	BRYANT	
3-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	COTTRELL	MOORE, T.	FULL FUEL
3-2	" "	"	BECKMAN	WITTING	
4-1	0800/1100	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	WARNING	FULL FUEL
4-2	" "	"	BROWN	HORTON	
5-1	0830/1130	3 UH-34D	TRUNDY	FANNING	FULL FUEL
5-2	" "	"	BARBER	BULLARD	
5-3	" "	"	ANDERSON	ROBERTSON	1200# FUEL
6-1	0900/1100	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	MOORE, L.	
6-2	" "	"	COUNCILMAN	MINES	
6-3	" "	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
6-4	" "	"	BAKER	ELDERS	
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	ANGLE	FULL FUEL
7-2	" "	"	TRIPP	[illegible]NDALUNI	
8-1	1300/1600	4 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BROWN, J.	1200# FUEL
8-2	" "	"	FLAHERTY	HORTON	
8-3	" "	"	ROWLAND	GRAM	
8-4	" "	"	GAIS	BRADY	
9-1	1300/1430	1 UH-34D	GENTRY	MAJ GREEN	FAM
10-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	BETHEL	MAJSCHMIDTI	
10-2	" "	"	KEY	HILTBRUNNER	

AM S/R HEINS PALMORE
MAINT MITCHELL DENNISON

PM S/R CRAIG BROWN, V.
MAINT PLASTERER WARNING

S.A.R. TEAMS:
READY: BLUE
STANDBY: RED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLT. ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-410-2 DATE 22 July 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) med evac

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Pmnes, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang 0833 Stop at HUE YD 770240 refueled while
Turning arrived Quang Tri YD 340530 0941/H could not get radios
to work assume 20 min Shelby. departed Quang Tri 1415 arrived Da Nang
1520

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

N/A

USMC TROOPS: Sorties 6 PAX 4 LBS CGO ____

(Sick) ____ .I. ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Pet. Fine 4.4

USMC PILOT YINGLING

USMC CO-PILOT Rea

USMC C/C Hodges, D.M KEFR AK HM2

USMC A/G South, S.G

USMC PILOT Thurston

USMC CO-PILOT Levy

USMC C/C YANCHIS, R.T.

USMC A/G Glover, T.G.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NO RADIO
COMM W/ SAIGON

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34 No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-412-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: HMM 364 Air Recon #2 Date: 31 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft _____ UH-34D ___x___ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 32/0900 July
3. Mission: Photo and Visual Recon

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hill 4738 (XC 06-92)	1 Pax	
	Danang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: CMS - Capt Christy - Take vertical and close in oblique of top of Hill 4738.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-412-6 DATE 22JUL64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DPTD DANAG 0850 ON PHOTO RECON MISSION. ARRV. COORDINATES ZC0863
MADE SEVERAL LOW PASSES OVER AREA AND ORBITED WHILE C/B MADE PHOTOS. WHILE
ORBITING 6-2 (168808) REPORTED SEEING ONE TRACER ROUND FIRED AT THEM FR
COORDINATES ZC 082978 NO HITS RECEIVED. RTD DANANG 1015

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, analysis of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness
____

USMC ACTUAL: Sorties 4 DAY — NIGHT —
(Sick) — K.I. — KIA — Cargo — Pers. Time —
USMC PILOT LTCOL CURTISON
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE, L M.
USMC C/C FITCH, M W
USMC A/G DACOSTA, J C.
USMC PILOT COUNCILMAN J D
USMC CO-PILOT MINAS, G.K.
USMC C/C MOTT, P.W.
USMC A/G JONES, J E

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type O1B No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type UH-34D No. 8
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
____

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-912-6 DATE 22 JUNE 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) PHOTO VISUAL RECCE RADIO RELAY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPART DANANG W/ SAR A/C 6-1 + 6-2 OFF → RENDEZVOUS AT PHU LE TUONG
2 DH1602 → DANANG 2 602125 TOOK PHOTOS MADE 2 VISUAL RECCE
AND ACTED AS RADIO RELAY FOR 5-1 FLIGHT → LAND DANANG 1010

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 1 Lbs Cgo

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 7.8

USMC PILOT CAPT G G EVANS LT R F DUNCK

USMC CO-PILOT 40 L- D R FRANK ~~PAX~~ PAX CAPT H A CHRISTY

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1G No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D R Frank
Pilots Signature

12

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-413-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Special Forces Date: 21 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft x UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 22/0830 July
3. Mission: A&R & CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Khan Duc (BC 006-093)	8 Pax	+15
	Aro (YC 672-290)	8 Pax, 925 lbs 5 KW Generator sling load	+15
	Danang	8 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Generator to be picked-up at Khan Duc

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ /ARTY ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-413-6 DATE 22 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DaNang 0830 ARRived Kam Duc (BC 006083) 0915 departed Kam Duc for Med Evac at ZB 026969 w. th Two AK one A/c down in Flight returned Kam Duc 1134 Reported Kam Duc for ARO YC 663723 dropped off PAX & CARGO AT 1215 then RTB DaNang 1310

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
2 CH

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 15 PAX 27 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo 2725 Tot. Time 6.7

USMC PILOT Trundy Barber
USMC CO-PILOT Rawling D.R. Bullard C.A.
USMC C/C Clough D.R. Elder W.J.
USMC A/G Dowden W.V. Corfield S.L.
Sa-hem Rhodes D.F.
USMC PILOT Andreson J.
USMC CO-PILOT Robertson S
USMC C/C Skinner P.W.
USMC A/G Johnson R.A.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ____ ORDERS TO PATROL IN THE CLEAR OF COMMUNIST COMMITMENT, 5-1 AIRCRAFT DIDN'T DO MUCH AS DID DRAGON #2

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 5
Armed Helo ✓ Type HUEY No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R.J. Trundy
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-214-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date: 22 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 22/0800 July 64
3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	2nd Div Pad	-0-	P/U
	Thu Ky (BT 307-216)	10 Pax	HMM +05
	Phuoc Chau (BT 009-095)	10 Pax	+30
	Hoa Hoa (BT 025-398)	10 Pax	+30
	Thu Ky (BT 307-216)	10 Pax	+30
	Hoi An (BT 146-573)	10 Pax	+30
	2nd Div Pad	10 Pax	
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Pick-up Div Pad 0830

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-414 DATE 22 JUL

TROOP LIFT ____ / DIRN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

CSL HCP DANANG (DEPARTED) ALR PCL (GCCP PCL) TAM KY (DEPARTED) HID (OCP T.K. 1145) ARR. 1205

(UNITED ARMY PERSONNEL) — DEPART HOI AN 1225 ARRIVE 2 DIV PAD 1235 DEP 1236

ARRIVE DANANG 1240 (COORDS: TAM KY BT 307216, PHUC NAM BT 009015, NONG SON AT 825368, HOI AN UT 1462

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weaknesses NONE

USMC KOMIA: Sorties 9 Hrs. 62 Pax ____

(Sick) ____ I. ____ WIA 18 Cargo ____ Tot. Time 1.2

USMC PILOT ROWLAND

USMC CO-PILOT WARRING

USMC C/C SAKAKAWOOD

USMC A/G KUNST

USMC PILOT BROWN IL

USMC CO-PILOT HOILTON

USMC C/C WESTMORELAND

USMC A/G SALTIE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

HOP WAS DELAYED FOR 1 HR 45 DUE ACFT THAT DIDN'T GET SHOT DOWN AT ALL OUT ZONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH 34D No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-415-2

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div and Special Forces Date: 21 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 22/0700 July
3. Mission: Med Evac Standby

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	As needed 2nd Div area and S.F.		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7415.3 DATE 22 Jun 61

TROOP LIFT ____ /ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Danang AFB with 2 UH 34D for Kham Duc 2 C rotate aircraft
and Komtum Kinam Cross with 2 Choctaw A/C for Nha Trang
evacuate Kham Duc personnel to Danang for Danang A/C to Da Nang
EVAC AT KHAM HOANG. LANDED DANANG 1115.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, employment of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NO COMMENTS

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____ GOOD

USMC FORM: Sorties 2 PAX 0 TIME ENR 36

(Sick) 0 L 5 WIA 1 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 36

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo X Type HU-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC PILOT GILES H.D

USMC CO-PILOT DUNN T.D

USMC C/C GLENN R

USMC A/G CARLSON C.H

USMC PILOT CARLSON C.O.

USMC CO-PILOT SCHMITZ A.J

USMC C/C ADAMS F.S.

USMC A/G HARRIS J.S

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-428-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

CMX 7

Requesting Unit: ~~5th Mar. 2nd Div~~ Date: _____

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: ~~22/0300 July~~
3. Mission: ~~CAL~~

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hill #60 (AT 379-578)	-0-	P/U
	3/5 (AT 710-720)	3 Pax	+45
	Hatan (ZC 148-559)	3 Pax	+45
	Hill #60	3 Pax	D/O
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-418-6 DATE 22 JULY 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG 0800 TO HILL 60 (COORD AT MSRP) ARRIVED AT 0815 INFORMED
MISSION WAS CANCELED DEPARTED 0817, ARRIVED DA NANG 0833.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC NAMES: Sorties 4 PAX ____ LIFT LBS ____

(Sick) ____ I. ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 1.2

USMC PILOT CONNIFF JA
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE TR
USMC C/C RAY RE
USMC A/G WASKIEWICZ, D
USMC PILOT BECKMAN BD
USMC CO-PILOT WITTING, PW
USMC C/C MACDONALD, TH
USMC A/G IDLAND, I

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of arms, breakdown, accidents, incicents, etc.
MISSION CANCELED ON ARRIVAL

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34-D No. TWO (2)
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-419-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIV Date: 21 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D ____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 22/1300 July
3. Mission: ALB (MILK RUN)

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	(Same itinerary as 21 July. Will call if there are any changes)		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-419(A)-64 DATE 22 Jul 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SKLOIFT) ____

NARRATIVE (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1330R & PROCEEDED TO HOI AN (BT 946573) ATA - 1321; ARRIVED TUCAM (BT 165233) ATA 1340; PROCEEDED TO TAMKY (BT 307216) ATA - 1351; ARRIVED 2d ENG LZ (BT 280156) ATA 1410; ARRIVED 3/6 LZ (BT 317087) ATA 1423; ARRIVED 1/4 PHUC TIEN (BT 174145) ATA 1429; ARRIVED PHUC CHAU (BT 005095) ATA 1437; ATR DANANG 1512.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weaknesses NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimates, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NO ONE PRESENT AT 2nd ENG LZ (BT 280156)
41.6
700#2

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 50 LIFT LVC ____
(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo 11000 (4200#) Ref. Time 4.2

USMC PILOT MAJ. HAYNES, GAP [illegible] ADAMS, FR3
USMC CO-PILOT GRANT, I.R. [illegible] 2d ENG LZ
USMC C/C DUBREY, E.S.
USMC A/G SLACK, R.D. 7 SORTIES
USMC PILOT FIAHERTY, J.
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE, T.
USMC C/C JOHNSON, B.H.
USMC A/G CORNETT, F.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-41(6)6 DATE 22 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang/Q 1406 X LANDED Viet AN (BT 018 270) 1430 X LANDED Phouc CHOW BT (005095) 1502 X LANDED 2/6 (AT 957112) 1550 X FLEW OVER AT 895365 NO RADIO CONTACT DID NOT LAND, LANDED HATAN (ZC 140535) 1604 X LANDED HILL 60 1615 X LANDED Hu Duc (AT 910720) 1625 RETURNED DANANG 1631

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fighter and armed escort wing escort, and own armament
_____

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness
_____

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 16 PAX 42 EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ I ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 4.5

USMC PILOT Geis
USMC CO-PILOT Brown, V.
USMC C/C PALMERO
USMC A/G Healy A.J. 2/Lt
USMC PILOT BRADY JJ.
USMC CO-PILOT MINAS
USMC C/C Mott P.W.
USMC A/G Brown, C.W. 1/LT

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NO ANSWERS TO "HOMESTEAD" OR "DANGER" CALLSIGNS AT ANY OUTPOST — LAST TWO STOPS, THE AMERICAN ADVISORS WERE AT DANANG prior to flights departure

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
_____

R.W. Geis
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER A7-423-6 DATE 22 July 69
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Phu Hiep 1090 → Hill 60 AT 880 210 → An Hoa AT 873467 → NS Loan
Ame AT 223599 → Hill Dog AT 916 246 → Viet An BT 011 270 → Phouc Tan 1
BT 024229 → Texas BT 120 230 → Phouc Tan BT 180 190 → Tien Phu
BT 112127 → Phuoc Chau BT 005095 → Son Tinh AT 775105 → Hoi An
BT 196523

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational difficulties (Roads) Understeamed. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc. → 2 HMD Damaged 1210

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 26 PAX LIFT [illegible]

(Sick) ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 5.0

USMC PILOT Capt G.G. Evans — Lt C.C. Enoch

USMC CO-PILOT Lt D.J. Evans — Lt D.K. Fichak

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

USMC PILOT ___

USMC CO-PILOT ___

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

A/C Fixed Wing X Type OIE No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-424-1 DATE 3 JUL 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) ~~Radio Relay~~ 6 ~~Capt~~ FOR 72-1 FLT

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, etc.
Depart DaNang 1420 Commence Gentle Climb to 9000 ft, Reached Alt + tule
+ orbited vicinity of RO 2C 042233. Weather moved us to NE + continued orbit over
40, 4m BT 146573. Weather further pushed us to orbit over DaNang. Return Home Base
1500. Had to Land on Cross-Thru Way due to 35 Knot gusting crosswinds.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 7.4

USMC PILOT C.E Bethel, Lt S 4 Key, Lt

USMC CO-PILOT J H. Schimenti, MAJ D.E. Hiltbrunner Lt

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

A/C Fixed Wing 4 Type O1B No. 2

Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D E Hiltbrunner
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-424-1 DATE 7-22-61

TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE: (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang 1420. Flew RIVERSTO KHAM DUC ZC 007009. AFTER WX CLEARED, Departed at 1617 for LZ at ZC 057003. MADE 3 trips from KHAM DUC to LZ. Ret. to KHAM DUC to Return SAR TEAM to DA NANG. LANDED AT 1750.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and gun armament
3 HU 1B utility ONE HU 1B U to RETURN TO

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC MOS'S: Sorties 71 PAX 128 LBS CARGO ____

(Stock) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Hrs 23.8

USMC PILOT SEE ATTACHED SHEET

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
WEATHER ONLY DELAYING FACTOR

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type 01B No. 2
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 10
Armed Helo ✓ Type HU1B No. 3
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R J Kenly
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

TRUNDY, R.T.
GRISSOM, E.D.
RAY, R.E.
WESTON, J.
RHODES, D.T.

HEINZ F.A.
BECKMAN, D.D.
HILTIBRAN, J.J.
WHITE, R.N.

ANDERSON, J.C.
COUNCILMAN, J.D.
GUALDONI,
FREDERICK, DR.
KIRCHNER, F.J.
DARAMOUS, A.
JACQUEZ, C
BRETSCH, K.F.

BULLARD, C.A.
WITTING, P.W.
MICHALCZAK
SHINOHA,

PLASTERER, R.S.
BARBER, R.W.
ABERNATHY, N.M.
ARRINGTON, R.R.

CONNIFF, J.A.
DUNN, T.D.
WARYAS, F.S.
ALFORD, T.W.

CRAIG, S.M.
MOORE, L.M.
ALLSHOUSE, R.G.
MARSHBURN, T.C.

GATES, H.D.
NANCE, H.T.
WESTMORELAND, C.
DRISKELL, C.R.

MITCHELL, M.
CARRING, M.T.
CARR, J.S.
ROWE, K.D.
RAYBORN, B.

MAWEBER
BROWN, J.E.
WARD, T.E.
CLARK, M.H.
KENWORTHY, E.J
QUINN,

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR THURSDAY, 23 JULY 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....1ST. LT. M. MINAS
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....1ST. LT. E. FLAHERTY

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETD	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0745/1200	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	WITTING	FULL
1-2	"		BECKMAN	GRAM	
2-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	WASHAM	FULL
2-2	"		DIRCK	MOORE, T. R.	
3-1	0900/1200	4 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	HORTON	FULL
3-2	"		BROWN, J.	HALLIDAY	
3-3	"		MITCHELL	LEVY	
3-4	"		MALAVET	LENT	
4-1	0900/1130	2 O-B	[illegible]	FRANK	WX N
4-2	"		[illegible]	MAJ SCHIMENTI	
5-1	0930/1130	4 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	BRADY	1200#
5-2	"		GRISSOM	BULLARD	
5-3	"		ROWLAND	MOORE, L.	
5-4	"		ANGLE	PAWLING	
6-1	1000/1130	1 O-1B	DOHERTY	KEY	
7-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	BRYANT	1200#
7-2	"		HEINS	REA	
8-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	KEY	HILTBRUNNER	WX S
8-2	"		ELDERS	BAKER	
9-1	1330/1500	1 UH-34D	TRUNDY	GREEN	1200#

A.M. SAR: GENTRY/NANCE
MAINT: MITCHELL/TRIPP

P.M. SAR: BARBER/GATES
MAINT: GEIS/LEVY

SAR TEAM: READY-BROWN
STANDBY-WHITE

A.M. FLT. STANDBY: CRAIG/ROBERTSON
COUNCILMAN/HALLIDAY

P.M. FLT. STANDBY: BARBER/GATES
GEIS/LEVY

R. T. Trundy
R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE 23 Jan 69

TROOP LIFT [illegible] ADMIN [illegible] EVAC [illegible] TANG [illegible]
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Dong Ha 0745 → LZ [illegible] YD760230 → LZ [illegible] YD620439
→ [illegible] → [illegible] →
[illegible] → [illegible] YD120695 →
[illegible] → [illegible] YD760230 → [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wing X Type [illegible] No. 2
Trans Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

USMC TROOPS: Sorties 18 PAX [illegible] LIFT [illegible]

(Stick) ___ KIA ___ WIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 5.8

USMC PILOT [illegible]

USMC CO-PILOT [illegible] SA

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

USMC PILOT ___

USMC CO-PILOT ___

USMC C/C ___

USMC A/G ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-436-~~XXX~~ 6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 22 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 230745 July
3. Mission: CEL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Phu Bai	-0-	P/u
Phu Bai	Tabat	8-10 Pax	+30 GT
Tabat	Aloui	11 Pax	+30 GT
Alo i	Hue Cit	11 Pax	D/C
Hue Cit	Da Nang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Pick up time 0630 , Major Lee US Army& Gen Tri will make a Troop jump at Phu Bai Prior to going to Tabat. Parachutes will be delivered to CDC.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-436-6 DATE 03 JUL

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible] (YD 8[illegible]) [illegible]
[illegible] (YC 4214) [illegible]
[illegible] (YC 2044) [illegible]
[illegible] AT [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 39 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 400 Tot.Time 6.5

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo [illegible] Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-439-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 22 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 230900 July
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hu Cit	-0-	
Hue Cit	Khe Tre (YC 918-893)	4 Pax, 6200# Food, 2[illegible] Mortars (100#)	
Khe Tre	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Yellow Smoke at Khe Tre

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-[illegible] DATE 23 JUL OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

[illegible]

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type [illegible] No. 7
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX 4 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo 5900 Tot.Time 1

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	MITCHELL M.E.
USMC COPILOT	HORTON	LEVY
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	STONER D.L.	DOWDEN J.V.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC PILOT	BROWN, J	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	HALLIDAY	KENT
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	EARLY	[illegible]

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-440-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Q Nam Military Date: 22 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 230900 July
3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Quang Nam Prov Hq.(BT 146-567)	-0-	(some some Holds)
Q Nam	Ben Giang (YC 977-363)	9 Pax, 2200#	
B Giang	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: Vol "T", Bad enemy B Giang

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 7-9-13 DATE 13 July 67

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____

OTHER (SPECIFY) Supplies & Ammunition

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Mission was to DESERT a Cobra helicopter (146167) [illegible] (146167) could not be flown out. Mission was to remove VC from the area & destroy the helicopter. Upon arrival at LZ (YD 977262) Lima 4 (Lima Group (YD 977262) at 1011 contact was made with [illegible] (146167) for A/C SUP AT 1049 THEN ON TO Home (Danang) AT 1109. TOP of [illegible] UNCONTACT, BUT HAD POSSIBILITIES

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

Communications Report Copies to Bn not completed.

USMC HOTEL: Series 16 [illegible]

(Stick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo 300 Pct. Time 6.8

USMC PILOT	Maj Hughes	(Lima)
USMC CO-PILOT	Capt J.S.	Alpha 6
USMC C/C	Lt Col R.F.	Mac Danger III
USMC A/G	Sgt W.R.	Sally 6
USMC PILOT	Lt Col	Apple → (Sunnyside - Charlie C.B)
USMC CO-PILOT	(illegible)	Darling
USMC C/C	Lt Col [illegible]	Alpha 6
USMC A/G	Daniels MA	Baker 6

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1D No. 4

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Grap Hughes

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-441-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd FA BN & VNSF Date: 22 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B
2. Mission date & time: 231300 July
3. Mission: Resupply & Troop Movement

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Khan Duc (ZC 008-086)	8 Pax, 310#	
Khan Duc	Da Nang	-C-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388
5. Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7441-3 DATE 23 JULY OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DaNang 1245 with taps and cargo arrived KHAM DUC YC 009003 AT 1325, debarked troops picked up passenger for DaNANG arrived DA NANG 1420

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NO

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 15 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 300# Tot.Time 3.0

USMC PILOT YINGLING FIT
USMC COPILOT BERRANT
USMC C/C HAY WA
USMC A/G RENFRO RB

USMC PILOT HEINS
USMC COPILOT REA
USMC C/C SWEITZER
USMC A/G KIRKBRIDE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NO

A/C Fixed wing 2 Type O1B No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34D No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-415-6 DATE 25 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) Recon Radio Relay

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Lvacs. Cargo, VIP names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Dep't Danang 1215 → Rendezvous 7-1 flight → Ha Thanh ZC 185 535 → Bien Giang YC 476 566 →
Rdzv Duc ZC 006 053 Relay from Abbreviate to ground winds & direction to 7-1 flight, Broke off from 7-1 flight → Ap Bac YC 670 260 → Nam Dong YC 922 742 → Aloui YC 522 415 → Thu Duc YC 121 742 → Aloui YC 330 596 → Hue Ct YD 745 250 → Smoke Rendezvous area at 13K Roc (made 4 runs) Ret 1520

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 DIV ____ LST LVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT	J.H. Key, Lt.	D. Elpers, Lt.
USMC CO-PILOT	D.E. Hitchcock	R.L. Baker, Lt.
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		
USMC PILOT		
USMC CO-PILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

D.E. Hitchcock
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-445-3 DATE 23 JULY 1964 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)
DEPARTED DANANG 1504 ON RECON (2 A/C, 4 PAX)
RETURNED NKP CCD DA NANG 1535.
11 HRS (20 MINS)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ~~8~~ 10 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 11

USMC PILOT	BARBER, RW	GEIS, RW			
USMC COPILOT	GATES, HD	LEVY, JAY			
USMC C/C	BLACK, RD	GLOVER, JG			
USMC A/G	MANDEL, BL	ALFORD, JW			
Passengers					
~~USMC PILOT~~	EDLAND, JL	NOWAKOWSKI, JT	RILEY, JT		
~~USMC COPILOT~~	BURKE, ES	ROCHE, DC			
~~USMC C/C~~	MAYO, SR	EYLER,			
~~USMC A/G~~	SPECIALIST				

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

✓ 211-391 2

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-496-36 DATE 23 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1430 & PROCEEDED TO HUE AIR 60, MADE ONE LEFT TURN & RETURNED TO DANANG ATA 1450, REPEAT OF SAME (AT 1505) TWICE MORE. ARRIVED DANANG AT 1530.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTAL: Sorties 12 PAX 253 LIFT LBS ____

(Black) ____ .L. ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.0

USMC PILOT BALLARD
USMC CO-PILOT GRAHL
USMC C/C ECKERT, R. J.
USMC A/G BAIRE, J.
USMC PILOT HALL
USMC CO-PILOT HALLORAN
USMC C/C DENNARD
USMC A/G CARLSON

PHY PAX LISTED ON BACK SIDE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated. Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

C.A. Ballard Jr.
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-426-6 DATE 23 July 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Logistic Support Hop

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang at 1550 with Marders of HS (Navy [redacted] 8944) Down the Around Flew ckt: to the NW Rung Navy S.P. Da Nang (Coord AT 018948) Down the Ridgeline over the Pass to the Lynch (Coord AT 019948) Then Down Back To DaNang and Photo Group Home Pt. Refueled Then Down Checks at 1625.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 2 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 1.2

USMC PILOT Cooley, J.R. Mr Sanders U.S. News + World Report
USMC COPILOT Nance, H.T
USMC C/C Abernathy N.M.
USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT Mikell, M.E Dellinger, R.F
USMC COPILOT Horton, A.S
USMC C/C M. Kowalczak
USMC A/G Benek, R.A

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilots Signature James R Cooley

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON [redacted]
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR FRIDAY 24 JULY 1964
SDO:.....WO WASHAM
ODO:.....LT NADALINI
DUTY NCO:.....CPL GLANZEL
LIBERTY SECTION...TWO (2)

FLT NO	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	BRADY	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	NANCE	MOORE, L	
2-1	0800/1000	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	HORTON	1200# FUEL
2-2	" "	"	BROWN, J	HALLIDAY	
3-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	HILTBRUNNER	WX S
3-2	" "	"	KEY	FRANK	
4-1	0830/1200	4 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	BECKMAN	FULL FUEL
4-2	" "	"	BULLARD	REA	
4-3	" "	"	ROWLAND	DUNN, R.	
4-4	" "	"	DIRCK	WARRING	
5-1	0900/1130	4 UH-34D	ANDERSON	WHEELER	FULL FUEL
5-2	" "	"	DALRYMPLE	PALMORE	
5-3	" "	"	GAMES	PARSONS	
5-4	" "	"	THOMPSON	WORKMON	
6-1	1000/1200	2 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	GRAM	1200# FUEL
6-2	" "	"	COUNCILMAN	WITTING	
7-1	1300/1530	3 UH-34D	GENTRY	COL HAY	1200# FUEL
7-2	" "	"	ANGLE	LENT	
7-3	" "	"	TRIPP	DUNN, T.	
8-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	JONES	ROBERTSON	FULL FUEL
8-2	" "	"	GRISSOM	BRYANT	
9-1	1300/1730	2 UH-34D	MITCHELL	BROWN, J	1200# FUEL
9-2	" "	"	YINGLING	DIRCK	
10-1	1300/1530	5 UH-34D	HEINS	MINAS	1200# FUEL
10-2	" "	"	BARBER	MOORE, T.	
10-3	" "	"	TRUNDY	DENNISON	
10-4	" "	"	CONNIFF	PAYLING	
10-5	" "	"	CRAIG	LEVY	
11-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	BETHEL	MAJ SCHIMENTI	WX S
11-2	" "	"	ELPERS	FRANK	

AM SAR BARBER LEVY
MAINT MITCHELL BRYANT

PM SAR ROWLAND HALLIDAY
MAINT ANDERSON GRAM

S.A.R. TEAMS
READY [redacted]
STANDBY BLACK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-446-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I CORPS SR. ADVISOR Date 23 JUL 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 24/1000

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Baokma Mtn (ZC 065-923)	4 Pax	1+30
	Danang	4 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Pax Include: Col. Hollerback, I Corps Deputy Adv
LtCol. Waitt, I Corps G-3
Major Mathern, I Corps Ass't G-3
Major Gray, USMC

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-996-6 DATE 24 Jun 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____ BACH MA
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1020 WITH 6 PAX AND PROCEEDED TO LZ (YC-065923)
DROPPED PAX IN ZONE AND ²ORBITED UNTIL FORCED ³TO LAND IN LZ TO AWAIT
ARRIVAL OF RETURNING PAX. SHUT DOWN FOR APPROX 30 MIN IN ZONE; PAX
RETURNED & FLIGHT PROCEEDED TO ⁴DANANG ATA 1330H

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC FORMS: Sorties 78 PAX 12 LIFT LBS ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ WIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 4.9

USMC PILOT LtCol CURTIS
USMC CO-PILOT GRAM
USMC C/C SKINNER, P.W ✓
USMC A/G BOWERS, B.E ✓
USMC PILOT COUNCILMAN, J D
USMC CO-PILOT WITTING, D.W
USMC C/C WAGNER, A.L ✓
USMC A/G GLANZER, C.H ✓

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE OIB HAD TO RETURN TO HOME
PLATE BECAUSE OF MECH DIFFICULTIES

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type OIB No. 2
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-4[illegible]-6 DATE 24 July 80 OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart Okinawa w/ 2 aircraft AT 0935 Arrive Camp Hansen (YD3620) AT 1040 Depart Camp Hansen (YD3[illegible]) AT 1206 Arrive Naha AT 1406 Mission complete

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type UH-1N No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilot's Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 4 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 4.0

USMC PILOT	Masteller R	Day Pat			
USMC COPILOT	Lindy J.P.	Williams, L.L.			
USMC C/C	Hair J.S.	Novak, J.A.			
USMC A/G	Helm, J.K.	Allaby, N.G.			
USMC PILOT	Nance H.T.	Carroll J.M.	Brown C.W. Jr.		
USMC COPILOT	Moore L.M.	Goehl, D.L.	Lt. Cdr. Sgt Maj.		
USMC C/C	Black T.A.	Erickson R.H.	Program		
USMC A/G	Hinds M.K.	Raymond W.	Burke K.S.		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-448-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIV Date 23 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission date & time: 24/0600 Jul

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Quang Tin Prov Hq (BT 285-235)	2 POW, 5 RADIOS (120)	P/U 8 Pax
	Hau Duc (BS 021-974)	10 Pax, 5 Radios	+30
	Q Tin Prov Hq	3 Pax	D/O 3 Pax
	Danang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Markers: Hau Duc, White I, White Smoke

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

(TRAY)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ✓
Trans Helo ____ Type H-34D No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 PAX 14 MED EVAC 4.3
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT HORTON
USMC C/C
USMC A/G STONER

USMC PILOT BROWN, J
USMC COPILOT HALLIDAY
USMC C/C BURROWS
USMC A/G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-449-3

Mission No,_____

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6
2nd DIV

23 JUL 64

Requesting Unit:_____ Date_____

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 24/1500 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission date/time:_____

3. Mission:_____

FRAG/Mag (BT 005-095) 3 PAX/CARGO 4400 lbs REMARKS

4. Person to be contacted: Yellow "E", Yal or Smoke Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions:_____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 27 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 4142 Tot.Time ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT _____
USMC COPILOT _____
USMC C/C _____
USMC A/G _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, ~~T-450-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: ~~USSF~~ Date ~~25 July 1964~~

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft ~~2~~ UH-34D ~~_____~~ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: ~~24/0830 July~~

3. Mission: ~~OSL~~

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Aco (YC 666-254)	20 Pax	1+00
	Nam Dong (YC 877-848)	15 Pax	+30
	Danang	15 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: ~~Pax include: Mr. Raymond, Civ. WIP Pentagon (N.Y.TIMES)~~
~~Mr. Salzwein, " " " "~~
~~Maj Nesbit, 2nd Div Advisor~~
~~Capt Thomas~~
~~7 Annamite Co respondents~~

~~Note: 1 a/c pick-up air items at Aco.~~

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

MISSION # 7950.6 ADMIN
MISSION # 7.495.2 MED EVAC

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-450-6 DATE 24 Jul 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang at 0815 for Nui Ngoc Linh (YC 634274) Dropped [illegible] to Nui Ngoc Linh (YC 666023) Rendezvoused with [illegible] and proceeded to Nui Ngoc Linh (YC 666023) [illegible] proceeded to LZ Ada (ZB 040989), [illegible] and returned to Da Nang for LZ with side grade [illegible] Departed there and returned to Da Nang for fuel and pick up of returnees to Da Nang

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, adequacy of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
MADE HARD CONTACT AT ARCO FIRST TIME IN, NOT INFO FIRST PATTERN TO WORK WITH

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____ NEED ON PATTERN WORK/UNSAT NOT SATISFACTORY

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated/ Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
UNABLE TO COMPLETE MISSION 7950 DUE TO TIME USED INVOLVED WITH MISSION # 7.495.2

USMC FORMS: Sorties 24 PAX 39 LBS CARGO 2

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 4
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 1E No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

(Sick) ____ L 2 KIA ____ Cargo 200# Tot. Time 10.6

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT	Maj Weber	Rowland
USMC CO-PILOT	Beckman	Dunn, R E
USMC C/C	Bowles, G K ✓	Hay, W A ✓
USMC A/G	Daniels ✓	Dowden, W W ✓
USMC PILOT	Ballard	Dreck
USMC CO-PILOT	Rea	Wareing
USMC C/C	Hedges, D W ✓	South, S Q ✓
USMC A/G	Oates, R M ✓	Kirkbride ✓
		Rhodes, D T ✓

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-451-5

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Hoa Cam Trng Center Date 23 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D ____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 24/0900

3. Mission: Assault Training

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hoa Cam (AT 987-721)	-0-	
	LZ (AT 950-706)	500 Trps	
	Danang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: ____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLT... ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7451-5 DATE 24 SEP 68
NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG X
OTHER (SPECIFY)

Flight Departed DANANG for LZ (AT 931720) at 0845 and
arrived AT 0850. Flight took off for LZ (AT 950706) and
commenced multiple shuttle between the LZ's
to Refl Complete at 1010 Flight arrived DA-NANG-1015

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

None

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 90 A/H 651 ELT HRS ____

(Sick) ____ L ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 4.8

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH34 No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

USMC PILOT	Anderson JC	Thompson KR
USMC CO-PILOT	Wheeler Tm	Weatherman D
USMC C/C	Clough DR	Rayborn BM
USMC A/G	IDLAND III	Dominico H
USMC PILOT	Quinn C	
USMC CO-PILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Pilots Signature

Gates HP	DAMPLE DA
Pearson BL	Fanning DH
Olson TW	Saye WR
Fyler ME	Slye WR
	Madsen CR
	Rowlowshy EJ

Exposure only

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-452-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIV Date 23 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPL

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 24/1300

3. Mission: MILK RUN

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
[redacted]			

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Itinerary to ODO AM 24 Jul 64

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-453-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I CORPS ISO Date 24 JUL 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 24/1300

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Phuoc XXX Chau (BT 005-095)	7 Pax	XXX 3+00
	Danang	6 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Pax: Col. Wohner, I Corps Sr. Adv.
Mr. Raymond, Civ VIP from Pen
Mr. Schweitz, " " " "
Lt. Fields, I Corps PIO
Major Nesbitt, 2nd Div Adv
Capt. Thomas
Note: Major Nesbitt will remain at Phuoc Chau.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CB

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-453-C DATE 24 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Danang Enroute Pilot Chau (AT 938-100) Wayne Pilot Chau (AT 15100)
Landed Pleiku Refueled Departed to Tam Ky (BT 307216) Waited Lift. Picked
up Cpl Departed to Danang

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
DNR

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 PAX 34 LBS CARGO ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 3.4

USMC PILOT McMahon
USMC CO-PILOT J.E. Brown
USMC C/C Hodges D.M.
USMC A/G Cook W.G.
USMC PILOT Tenney, R.
USMC CO-PILOT Dunn, R.R.
USMC C/C Sapp, S.G.
USMC A/G Valenta G.H.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

J. E. Brown
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-654-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Arty Bn Date 23 Jul 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 7 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 24/1300

3. Mission: ALR

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Hong Son (AT 819-382) POSS	3 Pax, 9,500#	
	Danang Coal Mine	-0-	

Airfield ?

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: WHITE SMOKE

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-4-1 DATE 24 JUL 1968 TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG
OTHER (SPECIFY)
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

AND UNABLE BECAUSE OF
AND LANDED 1430 X
1605 X

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
TOWER OPERATOR AT
UPX
A/C Fixed wing Type No.
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1D No. 5
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 30 PAX MED EVAC
(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 10000 lbs. Time

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT HOWS
USMC COPILOT MINAS
USMC C/C BOWLES, GR
USMC A/G SOUDER, KW
WILLIAMS, FL
AND PAR SHORT

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT
USMC COPILOT
USMC C/C
USMC A/G
C/C
A/C DUSKI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-480-2 DATE 24 JULY 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
LEFT DANANG AT 0905 (ZC 065-054) WHERE ONE AND A REQUESTED WIA WAS PICKED UP AND RETURNED TO DANANG. TO KHAM DUC

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NO COMMENTS

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC 1
(Sick) ____ WIA 1 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.6

USMC PILOT MAJ HAYNES
USMC COPILOT HORTON, A
USMC C/C HILTICKAN, J. ✓
USMC A/G WHITE, R.N. ✓

USMC PILOT J. BROWN
USMC COPILOT WALLING B.
USMC C/C BURROWS R.V. ✓
USMC A/G CORFIELD S.L.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
COULD NOT RECIEVE ABBREVIATE 10

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
Nature of Emergency medevac should be determined, if possible, prior to launch.

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED [illegible] (AT 23,5/9) [illegible]
FUEL TO [illegible] (2 HRS 35) [illegible]
OPERATED 20 MINS [illegible]
[illegible] PICKED UP [illegible] PAX ATTACHED
[illegible] PAX [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

GOOD

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 12 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 7.6

USMC PILOT ____
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G PALMERO
GOMEZ, R M

USMC PILOT ____
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-482-2 DATE 24 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DELETED LANDMARK FOX TANK CP (XT 613 223) AT 1115 PICKED UP WIA AND
EVAC WIA AND TWO PAX. RETURNED DANANG, ARVAN HOSP.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness GOOD

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 PAX 2 EVAC 1 TANG

(Sick) ____ WIA 1 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.1

USMC PILOT JONES, AL

USMC CO-PILOT ROBERTSON JN

USMC C/C CROMTAR

USMC A/G STEWART, J. T. ✓

USMC PILOT GIBSON C O

USMC CO-PILOT KRYANT E M

USMC C/C SCOTT PW L

USMC A/G JERGENSEN J N

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

AL Jones
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...FTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [redacted] DATE [redacted]

TROOP LIFT_____ ADMIN_____ EVAC_____ TRNG_____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [redacted]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[redacted]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC PERS. Serties 22 KIA WIA EVAC

(Sick) _____ WIA _____ KIA _____ Cargo _____ Tot. Time 6.8

USMC PILOT [redacted]

USMC CO-PILOT [redacted]

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

USMC PILOT _____

USMC CO-PILOT _____

USMC C/C _____

USMC A/G _____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type OE Number 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[redacted]

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible] OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
GOOD

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 320 PAX 18 MED EVAC 10
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 540 Tot. Time 4.6

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
[illegible]

A/C Fixed wing ✓ Type [illegible] No. 2
Trans Helo ✓ Type [illegible] No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7 4/11 to DATE 24 JUL 14

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Djibouti 1625 on special mission with 15 exceptionally well armed Recon Marines. At 1654 we took on fuel on an enemy beach in the vicinity of Hill 60 [illegible] in range of enemy eyes. Upon completion of the special mission returned to Djibouti at 1810 [illegible] I commend the urgency of the mission and the [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1Y No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX 28 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot.Time 14

Remarks and/or Recommendations
N/A

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	ANGLE, DF				
USMC COPILOT	LENT, JW				
USMC C/C	BLAKE, TA ✓				
USMC A/G	ZUPICICH, TV				
USMC PILOT	TRIPP, AL				
USMC COPILOT	DUNN, TD				
USMC C/C	HENDRICKS, RW				
USMC A/G	BIRZCH, DJ ✓				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAY NAV MISSION # 7-472-6

COLVERT, F. ✓ 4S-5

ARMOR, R.C. ✓

KELLEY, E.F. ✓

WASHIEWICZ, D.V. ✓

CUNNINGHAM, D.E. ✓

KILEY, R.T. ✓

O'BRIEN, W.G. ✓

KUNST, P.F. ✓

KNAPP, R.K. ✓

4S-17

KIMBALL, E.C. ✓

DELLINGER, R.F. ✓

GAYLORD, J.L. ✓

MRAMOR, E.R. ✓

BRACELAND, N.V. ✓

HOLEY, A.

LESLIE, W.M. ✓

NORTON, J.L. ✓

GUTT, E.L. ✓

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....SATURDAY, 25 July 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. J. E. BROWN
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. R. K. THOMPSON

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
	0800/COMP	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	TBA	SAIGON&RTN.
1-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	HORTON	FULL
1-2	"		DIRCK	LEVY	
2-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	MAJ SCHIMENTI	WX N
2 2	"		KEY	HILTBRUNNER	
3-1	0800/1030	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	WACHAM	1200#
3-2	"		CALES	PALMORE	
4-1	0830/1030	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	MAJ TRESCOTT	FULL
4-2	"		GRISSOM	GRAM	
5-1	0900/1100	5 UH-34D	CONNIFF	HALLIDAY	1200#
5-2	"		NADALINI	MOORE, L.	
5-3	"		COUNCILMAN	PAWLING	
5-4	"		BRADY	REA	
5-5	"		ANGLE	BRYANT	
6-1	1000/1130	1 UH-34D	PLASTERER	MAJ GREEN	FAM
7-1	1230/1500	2 UH-34D	CRAIG	PARSONS	FULL
7-2	"		DALRYMPLE	WHEELER	
8-1	1230/1500	2 O-1B	ELPERS	HILTBRUNNER	WX S
8-2	"		BETHEL	FRANK	
9-1	1300/1430	1 O-1B	EVANS	DOHERTY	FAM

A.M. SAR: HEINS
MAINT: MITCHELL

P.M. SAR: JONES
MAINT: PLASTERER

SAR TEAMS: READY: WHITE
STANDBY: YELLOW

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-501-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: CO & SDC Date 24 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 25/0830

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Van Thanh (YD _____)	7 Pax	
	DaNang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Van Tranh is Trng Center 5 clicks west of Hue Cit. (Secure)

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER T-501-6 DATE 25 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart DaNang at 0825 Rendezvous w. VANTRANH (YD715734) off Coastal Route
DZ 2 pax at 0925. Went to HUE DATE to await BOAT 1-1 on
deck at 0935 - Acft 4-2 accompanied Acft 1-1 on 1-1's mission
4-1 remained on deck HUE DATE until SAR (airborne) Mission
Depart Hue DATE at 1050 for DaNang (AT 1145)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

ADVC

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NOBAC

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 7 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 2.2

USMC PILOT HAYNIE, GAC
USMC COPILOT TRESCOTT, EM
USMC C/C RAY, KE
USMC A/G WILSON, RL

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	GRISSOM PE				
USMC COPILOT	GRAM, JE	DAY DAY			
USMC C/C	WIRAS, ES	ROCHE, DL			
USMC A/G	MCADOR, ER				

Have Enson complete & also sign, brief slot

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, [redacted]

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [redacted] Date 24 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPL

1. Number of Acft ? UH-34D [redacted] O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 0900

3. Mission: RESUPPLY

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Nong Son (AT 810-382)	3 Pax, 10,000# (105 ammo)	
	DaNang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison At TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Call Sign: Danger 24, 38.2

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-502-3 DATE 25 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) LOGISTIC

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG AT 0857 ON A RESUPPLY RUN TO NHA TRANG (AT 819382). MADE A TOTAL OF THREE ROUND TRIPS CHANGING CREW CHIEFS + STRAPHANGERS EACH TRIP. HAULED 4 PAX AND 15,772 # CARGO IN 5 A/C. TERMINATED AT DA NANG AT 1125.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
VN TOWER OPERATOR IS EXTREMELY HARD TO RAISE AND UNDERSTAND. THIS CAUSED MUCH CONFUSION AROUND HOME FIELD.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness) RENDEZVOUS WERE CONDUCTED TWO MILES FROM LZ + WORK OUT WELL.

USMC TROOPS: Sorties 30 KIA 4 WIA ____

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 5
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ Cargo 15,472 Tot. Time 12.1

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT	CONIFF, J.	(3) COUNCILMAN	
USMC CO-PILOT	HALLIDAY, E.	PAWLING	
USMC C/C	~~SAUNDERS~~ COULTER, TA	HAY, W.A.	
USMC A/G	McDONALD, TH	HINES, H.R.	
(2) USMC PILOT	IDLAND, J.I	(4) BRADY	(5) ANGLE
USMC CO-PILOT	NADALINI	REA	BRYANT
USMC C/C	L. MOORE	KNOX, ER	HELM, TK
USMC A/G	BLAKE, T	DANIELS, MA	OAIS, RM
	JOHNSON, JH		

Pilots Signature

SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL CREW

DECLASSIFIED

ADDITIONAL CREW

AC

#1 CARLSON, R D
MILLETT, N.A.
HILTIBRAN, J.J.
WHITE, R.N.
TEMPLE, E L.

#2 GAYLORD, J.L.
KUNST, P.F.
FRIED, R.H.

#3 JOHNSON, R.A.
KNAPP, R.R.

#4. PRESLEY, J.L.
NOTTINGHAM, C.K.
EHLER, M.E.

#5. SCHACTER, R.I LT USN (DC)
MICHALEK, P.L.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-503-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date 24 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPL

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 25/1230

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Danang	Roi An: Homestead 13 (BT 146-573)	3 Pax	+30
	Tu Cam: Danger 85 (BT 165-233)	3 Pax	
	Tamky CP: Danger 44 (BT 307-216)	3 Pax	
	Phuoc Chau: Danger 46 (BT 005-095)	3 Pax	
	Hill 60: Danger 87 (AT 881-578)	3 Pax	
	Danang	3 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison At TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Yellow Smoke: Tu Cam, Phuoc Chau

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(D)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-502-6 DATE 25 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN V EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1234, ARRIVED HILL 60 (AT 851578) AT 1256, DEPARTED 1328 FOR PHUOC CHAU (BT 005095) ARRIVED AT 1355, DEPARTED AT 1400 FOR PHUOC LAM (BT 023061) ARRIVED AT 1407, DEPARTED AT 1408 AND RETURNED BACK AT PHUOC LAM (BT 023061) AT 1415, DEPARTED FOR TAM KY (BT 207 211) AT 1420, ARRIVED TAM KY AT 1426, DEPARTED FOR TU CAM

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo V Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 54 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 4.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations
____

USMC PILOT CRAIG
USMC COPILOT PARSONS
USMC C/C ELLER WT
USMC A/G KIECHNER FJ
MADSEN LR

J M Craig
Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT DALRYMPLE
USMC COPILOT MINAS
USMC C/C MANSFIELD
USMC A/G [redacted] MA
VALENTA GH

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

KEY

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, T-505-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: PIO Date 24 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 25/0800

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Hue Citadel	4 Pax	P/U 1 Pax
	Giolinh (YD 224-730)	5 Pax	+30
	Langvie (XD 792-370)	5 Pax	1+00
	Hue Citadel	5 Pax	D/O 1
	Danang	4 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Pass List: Lt. Field - I Corps PIO
Mr. Raymond - Civ - VIP
Mr. Schreits - Civ - VIP
Col. Hollerbeek - I Corps Deputy Adv.
1st Div Man - Adv.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____

MISSION NUMBER 7-505-G DATE 25 July 69 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed D'Nang WITH TWO A/C, YS 11 & YS-29 at 0825 with two photographers. 25 miles North of D'NANG Malfunction of voltage regulator caused battery explosion, loss of ASE, all radios out, transmission chip detector, 30 min fuel warning, and Gen. Warning light on. Landed at YD884 146. SAR & Maint A/C arrived, used Batt to start. Maint Pilot returned

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

none

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

none

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX 2 MED EVAC —

(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot.Time 1.4

USMC PILOT Dirck, R.R. ~~Dusterer~~,

USMC COPILOT Levy, N.H.

USMC C/C McCain D.N.

USMC A/G Slack, R.D.

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____

Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R Dirck

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1605-6 DATE 11-5-67

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) X

NARRATIVE. (Include Times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

A/C FLIGHT 1-1, -2 TO DANANG 0955 FOR HUE CITY TO ISOLATE
[illegible] PROCEEDED W/ 4-2 TO [illegible] HUE CITY [illegible]
[illegible] LAST VET XC-142 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1625 [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

1-2 LATE 1-2 WENT DOWN AT HUE PHUBAI
AND WAS REMAINED BY 4-2

A/C Fixed wing X Type O-1B No. 2
Trans Helo X Type UH-34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2-1 19 PAX 67 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 7.64

USMC PILOT	ROWLAND	GRISSOM
USMC COPILOT	HORTON	GRAY
USMC C/C	KRABBE	MARYAS
USMC A/G	GOODENOW	ROCHE D.L.
USMC PILOT		
USMC COPILOT	DIRCK	
USMC C/C	LEVY	
USMC A/G	McCANN	
	SLACK R.D.	

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) _____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-507-6 DATE 25 JAN 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC (W) ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) X

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPART DANANG 0800 → HILL 60 AT 870570 PICK UP PAX → NONKSON OP AT 814382 → ANHOA AT 893469 → 3/5 HQ AT 935688 → HILL 60 DROP PAX RETURN DNG.
(LAND HILL 60 0810 DEPART 0815 / LAND NONKSON 0825 DEPART 0900 / LAND ANHOA 0910 DEPART 0937 / LAND 3/5 HQ 0950 DEPART 1010 ARR DNG 1037 -

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

3/5 HQ COORD GIVEN IN FRAG O AS AT 835683 ACTUAL LOCATION 935688

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 20 MED EVAC —
(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot.Time 2.6

USMC PILOT	YINGLING, F.M.	GATES, I+D	
USMC COPILOT	WASHAM, F.W.	PALMORE CA	
USMC C/C	CHESTER, C.L.	CLOUGH, D.R.	
USMC A/G	SPRAGGS, J.A.	DELLINGER, R.F.	
USMC PILOT	PAY PAX	KENWORTHY, E.J.	HM-3
USMC COPILOT			
USMC C/C			
USMC A/G			

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type 2 No. UH34D
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Yingling
Pilots Signature

S-20
S-16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1 505 G DATE 23 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG 0940
AT 1100 (2 [illegible] WITH MARINES KNOWN [illegible] 1 [illegible]
YB 04 WAS LOADED AND RETURNED TO DANANG WITH THIS FLIGHT YB
04 CONTINUED ON WITH 11 FLIGHT AS REPLACEMENT FOR YB 04 LOADED
DANANG AT 1103

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks (and/or Recommendations

F H Hermes
Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 0 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 100 Tot.Time [illegible]

USMC PILOT HICKS, F H
USMC COPILOT LCMT, J W
USMC C/C BOWLES, G R
USMC A/G [illegible]

USMC PILOT [illegible] S.
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-529-6 DATE 23 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Items, Change of A/C Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1935 ON SEARCH MISSION FOR MISSING TROOPER.
SEARCHED BEACH AREA FROM BT006760 TO BT098680. NEGATIVE
RESULTS. RETURNED DANANG 2095.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC FIGHTER: Sorties 4 A/C - PILOTS ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 1.0

USMC PILOT YINGLING, F
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE, L
USMC C/C McCAIN D.N
USMC A/G KUECHLER, C
USMC PILOT DALRYMPLE, D.A
USMC CO-PILOT LENT, J.
USMC C/C ALLSHOUSE, R.G
USMC A/G SKINNER, P.W.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ~~any~~ breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type OA-4 No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilots Signature

WASKIEWICZ, D.

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SUNDAY 26 JULY 1964
SDO:.....WO MITCHELL
ODO:.....CAPT ROWLAND
DUTY NCO:.....CPL STIGLIANO
LIBERTY SECTIONS..2 & 4

FLT NO.	ETD/ETR	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0845/1045	4 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	WASHAM	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	DIRCK	MAJ TRESCOTT	
1-3	" "	"	BROWN, J.E.	COL HAY	
1-4	" "	"	CANTIN	PALMORE	
2-1	0930/1130	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	BRYANT	FULL FUEL
2-2	" "	"	PANLING	GRAM	
3-1	1000/1230	5 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	HALLIDAY	1200 FUEL
3-2	" "	"	HORTON	REA	
3-3	" "	"	ROBERTSON	LEVY	
3-4	" "	"	YINGLING	WHEELER	
3-5	" "	"	GRISSON	WARING	

0930/1230 S.A.R. CRAIG MOORE,L.
MAINT ANDERSON DUNN, R.

1230/1700 S.A.R. YINGLING LENT } STANDBY IN
MAINT PLASTERER WITTING } THE COMPOUND

1230/1700 FLT STANDBY HEINS MOORE,T. }
BULLARD MINAS } STANDBY IN
BARBER DUNN, T. } THE COMPOUND
NANCE ANGLE }

S.A.R. TEAMS
READY: BLUE
STANDBY: BLACK

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-514-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date 25 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 5 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 261000 July 64

3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Phuoc Son 1 (BT 075-225)	5 Pax, 3900#	, YEL T, YEL SMOKE CALL SIGN: DANGER -82
Da Nang	LZ (BT 100-212)	10 Pax, 1700#,	YEL V, YEL SMOKE Call sign: DANGER-9
LZ	DA NANG		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison At TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions:

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-514-3 DATE 26 JULY 67
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Resupply

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0949 WITH PASS AND CARGO TO PHUHC BON #1 (BT 075 225) RETURNED WITH 7 PASS TO DANANG. FLIGHT COMPLETED AT 1100.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NO COMMENTS

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NO AIR TO GROUND COMM WITH DANGER 82.

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-1D No. 5
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 12 MED EVAC 2
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 3245 Tot. Time 9.1

(1) USMC PILOT	MAJ HAYNES	(3) ROBERTSON SP	
USMC COPILOT	HALLIWAY B.	LEVY, J. H	
USMC C/C	CLARK, M.H.	HELM, J.K.	
USMC A/G	SLYE, W.P.	JURGENSON, T.H.	
(2) SANDPIPER	RHODES, D.L.		
USMC PILOT	HORTON, A.	(4) YINGLING	(5) GRISSOM
USMC COPILOT	REA, W.	WHEELER, T	ANGLE
USMC C/C	OLSSON	PALMETO, R.	SMITH, S.G.
USMC A/G	DANIELS, MA	DYER, J.F.	LEBARON, R.W.

G A P Haynes
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-515-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date 25 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 4 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission date & time: 260900 July 1964

3. Mission: A/C FLYABLE FOR CELEBRATION AND PARADE

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DA NANG	HUE CIT	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: FLYOVER CONSISTS OF 4 UH-34D, 4 A-1H, AND F-100 (4)

UHF FREQ: 283.5 (PRIMARY)

A/C	TOT	ALT:	CALL SIGN
UH-34D	0930	500FT	ALOFT 1-1
A-1H	0931	1000FT	PUMA
F-100	0932	1500FT	TEETH 1-1 1st PASS
F-100	0940	300 FT	TEETH 1-1 2nd PASS

H-34's make (1) pass SW to NE from 1st bridge SW corner of Citadel to 2nd bridge (SE corner of Cit) over river, turn south, Hwy #1 to Danang

NOTE: MAKE TIME CHECK WITH PANAMA. OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-515-6 DATE 26 JUNE 66 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPART DANANG 0835 FLW BY HUE YD 745205 0930 RETURN DNG 1005

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
—

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____ 6.4
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT	CURTIS, OW	
USMC COPILOT		DIRCK, RR
USMC C/C	WAGNAM, FW	TRESCOTT, EH
USMC A/G	~~COLLINS DP~~	MARIAS, FS
	~~TYLER ME~~	WILLIAMS, RL
USMC PILOT	BROWN JE	GENTRY JR
USMC COPILOT	~~LAU H~~	PALMORE C
USMC C/C	HESSELL	HICKS UM
USMC A/G	CALLAHAN	ECKERT BJ

YD 11, 15, 14, 1

NOTTINGHAM, CR
ADAMS, FR

DEBSKI, SW
HARRELL, JM

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type H-34 No. 4
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
PAY PAX

Pilots Signature

LONK, LC	ERIED, RH	~~HASKEWICZ, D~~
HENN DJ	~~BACKSHOW NI~~	~~KOLLER, FS~~
HINES HR	DOWNIE C	~~MAUS, FE~~
RENFRO RB	~~BAMBAUGH DF~~	~~CRANZEL, CH~~

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, ~~7-528-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: ~~2nd Division~~ Date ~~25 July 64~~

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission date & time: 260930 July

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hill 60 (AT 878-575)	-0-	Pickup 3 Pax
Hill 60	An Hoa (AT 898-468)	3 Pax	Pickup 2 Pax
An Hoa	Nong Son (AT 824-395)	5 Pax	+30 GT
Nong Son	An Hoa (AT 898-468)	5 Pax, 400#	Drop 2 Pax
An Hoa	Hill 60 (AT 878-575)	3 Pax 400#	Drop off load
Hill 60	Da Nang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions:

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-524-6 DATE 26 JULY

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

~~Departed DANANG 0930 ARRIVED HILL 60 (AT 878575) DEPARTED HILL 60 (AT 878575)~~
~~ARRIVED AN HOA (AT 898468) DEPARTED AN HOA (AT 898468)~~ ARRIVED NUNG SON (AT 824395)
~~DEPARTED NUNG SAN (AT 824395) ARRIVED AN HOA (AT 898468) DEPARTED AN HOA (AT 898468)~~
~~ARRIVED HILL 60 (AT 878575) DEPARTED HILL 60 (AT 878575) ARRIVED DA NANG 1100.~~

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 PAX 24 MED EVAC —
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 700 Tot.Time 2.4

USMC PILOT	CONIFF, J.A.				
USMC COPILOT	BRYANT E.M.				
USMC C/C	BLAKE, T.A				
USMC A/G	BENNETT, K.N.				
USMC PILOT	PAWLING, D.H.				
USMC COPILOT	GRAM, T.K.				
USMC C/C	HAY, W.A.				
USMC A/G	DOWDEN, W.D.				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-[illegible]-2 DATE 2[illegible] May 67

TROOP LIFT____ ADMIN____ EVAC____ TRNG____
OTHER (SPECIFY)____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart - Da Nang [illegible] Khe Sanh [illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties____ PAX____ ALD EVAC____

(Sick)____ KIA____ WIA____ Cargo____ Tot. Time____

USMC PILOT____

USMC CO-PILOT____

USMC C/C____

USMC A/G____

USMC PILOT____

USMC CO-PILOT____

USMC C/C____

USMC A/G____

A/C Fixed Wing____ Type____ No.____
Trans Helo____ Type____ No.____
Armed Helo____ Type____ No.____
Other____ Type____ No.____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) — TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-539-3 DATE 16 JULY 1968 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)
DEPARTED DA NANG ON EMERGENCY RESUPPLY LANDED AT KHAM DUC (Coord ZC 078130) TO LEAVE SAR TEAM. PROCEEDED TO ZONE (Coord ZC 078130) ONE A/C LANDED AND DROPED OFF LOAD & EVACUATING 1 WIA. SECOND A/C STRUCK TREE GOING INTO ZONE & EMEDIATELY RETURNED TO KHAM DUC (Coord ZC 066083). MISSION ABORTED TO RETURN A/C TO DA NANG. LANDED AT DA NANG 1930.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
ESCORT EFFECTIVE, STAYED WITH TRANS. HELO IN & OUT OF ZONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
WAITED 20 MIN FOR GEAR TO BE CARRIED TO ZONE, WEAK RADIO IN ZONE & ZONE NOT CLEARED SUFFICIENTLY

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing	✓	Type	UH-34-D	No. 1
Trans Helo	✓	Type	HU1A	No. 4
Armed Helo		Type		No. 2
Other		Type		No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 13 PAX 4 MED EVAC 1 6.4
(Sick) ____ WIA 1 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT	PLASTERER, R	YINGLING, FH	KIMBALL EL
USMC COPILOT	MC[illegible] TR	LENT JW	BRALLAND HW
USMC C/C	DA	MOTT PW	HENN, DT
USMC A/G	L	ECKERT, BJ	QUINN CR
USMC PILOT		TRUNDY, R	
USMC COPILOT		WITTING, PW	
USMC C/C		RAY, RE	
USMC A/G	N	HAGEN	

R S Plasterer
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....MONDAY, 27 JULY 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. BULLARD
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. BECKMAN

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0715/1500	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	WASHAM	FULL
1-2	"		BROWN, J.	BRYANT	
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	ROWLAND	TRIPP	FULL
2-2	"		COUNCILMAN	DIRCK	BRIEF 0800
3-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
3-2	"		ELPERS	MAJ SCHIMENTI	
4-1	0900/1100	3 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	LEVY	
4-2	"		ANGLE	HALLIDAY	
4-3	"		GATES	GRAM	
5-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	KEY	HILTBRUNNER	
5-2	"		BETHEL	MAJ SCHIMENTI	
6-1	1315/1700	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	HORTON	FULL
6-2	"		BARBER	BRADY	
7-1	1330/1500	1 UH-34D	PLASTERER	MAJ GREEN	FAM
	TBA	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	BROWN, V.	

A.M. SAR: GENTRY/PAWLING
MAINT: ANDERSON/NADALINI

P.M. SAR: JONES/REA
MAINT: MITCHELL/WARRING

P.M. FLT. STDBY: CRAIG/ROBERTSON
THOMPSON/GEIS

SAR TEAMS: READY-BROWN
STANDBY-YELLOW

R. T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-531-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Dong Ha Trng Ctr/1st Div Date 26 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 270715 July

3. Mission: Recon and CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO		REMARKS
Da Nang	Phu Bai	-0-		P/U
Phu Bai	YD 8712	FLYOVER RECON	8 PAX	
	YD 8203	FLYOVER RECON	8 PAX	
	YD 9783	FLYOVER RECON	8 PAX	
	Phu Bai		8 PAX	DROP PAX
Phu Bai	Hue Cit		-0-	PICK UP PAX
Hue Cit	Quang Tri (YD328-235)		6-8 Pax	+40 GT
Q Tri	Hhu Pu (YD 910-180)		6-8 Pax	+40 GT
Hhu Pu	Hue Cit		6-8 Pax	DROP PAX
Hue Cit	Da Nang		-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: 1. Pickup LTCOL KERCHER at Phu Bai at 0800 for recon of co-ord above.

2. Pick up COLONEL COLLINS 1st Division Sr Advr at 0900 for CSL visits.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-531-6 DATE 17 JUL 66

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 0710 LANDED HUE PHUBAI 0745 PICKED UP 1 ARMY (ADV)
LT COL AND GROUP OF AUSTRALIAN OFFICERS MADE RECON OF AREA AND
HUE PHUBAI 0956 DEPARTED 0A4 MADE RECON LANDED LZ 620240 + 5 ON
DECK DEPARTED TO HUE PHUBAI LANDED 1006 DEPARTED HOS → DANANG 1135

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
____

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____

USMC PERS. Sorties 8 PAX 40 KIA/WIA —

(Sick) — I. — KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 4.8

USMC PILOT CONNIFF, JA BROWN JE

USMC CO-PILOT WASHAM BRYANT EM

USMC C/C BOWLES KNOX ER

USMC A/G DZISKILL BAIRD J. B

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
SECOND HALF MISSION
WAS CANCELLED

A/C Fixed Wing — Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH1 No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-532-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date 26 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 270900 July

3. Mission: Resupply Defoliation Equipment

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	LZ ~~(ZC 106-672)~~ ZC 110-670	2 Pax, 1800# CHEMICALS (3)55 GAL DRUMS, PLUS 10 HAND SPRAYS	
LZ	DA NANG	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: YEL "T", YEL SMOKE, CALL SIGNS: DANGER 65, 38.2

_____

_____

_____

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-532-3 DATE 27 July 69 OTHER (SPECIFY) Resupply
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed D'NANG 0904 WITH (3) THREE A/C FOR LZ ==110670.

Arrived LZ at 0924, Departed LZ 0926 ARRIVED LZ ZC 135667 at 0932

LEAD A/C went into LZ for Med. Evac Departed LZ 0935 Arrived Arvn

Hospital at 1000. Two wing men arrived D'NANG 1002 LEAD A/C Arrived D'Nang 1005.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Adequate

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 D No. 3
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 A/C 3 FLT HRS 0

(Sick) — KIA — Cargo 1750 Tot. Time 2.5

Remarks and/or Recommendations
Med Evac Mission No 7-540-2

YS-10 USMC PILOT	Rowland, F.	YS-13	GATES, H.D.
USMC CO-PILOT	LEVY, J.H.		Tripp, A.L.
USMC C/C	Collins, D.D.		Hay, W.A.
USMC A/G	Amos, R.C.		Daniels, M.H.
YS-11 USMC PILOT	Councilman, J.	Sgt.	Corger SANDPIPER
USMC CO-PILOT	Dirck, R.R.		Kenworthy, E.J. CORPSMAN
USMC C/C	Krabbe, F.T.		
USMC A/G	Moscoe, L.G.		

Pilots Signature

MED EVAC ON SEPARATE REPORT

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No, 7-533-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date 26 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: CAPT. DALRYMPLE

1. Number of Acft 2 UH-34D ~~0-1B~~

2. Mission date & time: 271315 July 64

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
Da Nang	Hue Cit	-0-	P/U
Hue Cit	LZ (YD 528-347)	6-8 Pax	+40 GT
LZ	LZ (YD 108-580)	6-8 Pax	+40 GT
LZ	LZ (YD 780-355)	6-8 Pax	+40 GT
LZ	Hue Cit	6-8 Pax	Drop Pax
Hue Cit	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Special Instructions: Pick up Col. COLLINS AND party at Hue Cit at 1400 for CSL visits. LZ marking will be called iinto ODO prior to briefing time.

OPERATIONS OR ASSIST OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-533-3 DATE 27 JUL OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
FLIGHT (4) UH-34D's + (2) UH-1Es DEPARTED DNG 1313 H LZ ZC 135667
SINGLE PLANE LANDINGS IN RAL. -1 A/C NOTED TRACER FIRE FROM NORTH
OF ZONE AFTER LIFT OFF. DEPARTED LZ AT 1337 H DNG

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
O.K. - unable to fire on source of tracers due to masking by other copters - They could not locate fire.
Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
DANGER 64 HAD NO RADIO FLIGHT CONTACTED DANGER 65 WHO WAS LOCATED AT WEST END OF VALLEY VIA DANGER 64 AT E

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 No. 4
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1E No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 8 PAX 7 MED EVAC 4
(Sick) 4 KIA ____ Cargo 3650 Tot. Time 3.2

USMC PILOT	MAJ HAYNES	CRAIG
USMC CO-PILOT	HORTON	ROBERTSON
USMC C/C	PALMERO R	GLENN
USMC A/G	RENERO RB	ASHCRAFT
USMC PILOT	BARBER	THOMPSON
USMC CO-PILOT	BRADY	GEIS
USMC C/C	KUECHLER	ELLER WJ
USMC A/G	FRYE	KOHLER CJ

RHODES, DT (SANDPIPER)

Remarks and/or Recommendations
COORDINATES GIVEN AS ZC 135 667
ACTUAL " WERE ZC 165660 !

LAP Haynes
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-534-G DATE 27 JULY 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) PHOTO RECON LOC RADIO RELAY

DEPART DA NANG 0815 → BEN GIANG TC 936 SEE → KHAN DUC
2 C-123S (ARMED) → ARC LIGHT 292 (PHOTOS) → BEN GIANG
TC 936 SEE → DA NANG FIELD (PHOTOS) → HT 9.1792 (PHOTOS) → DA NANG 1032

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 KIA ____ WIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 4.6
(Sick) ____ MIA ____

USMC PILOT CAPT GG EVANS LT DS EVANS
USMC CO-PILOT NO LT DR FRANK [illegible]
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____
USMC PILOT ____
USMC CO-PILOT ____
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

A/C Fixed Wing X Type U1F No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
RADIO RELAY BETWEEN ARC & AIRCRAFT - THIS TYPE MISSION IS COMPATABLE TO FIXED WING ONLY

DR Frank
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-540-2 DATE 27 July 69
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed LZ ZC110 620 AT 0924 Arrived LZ ZC 135 667 at 0932
Departed LZ 135 667 at 0935 Arrived Anuak hospital 1000, Arrived
D'Nang 1005

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Adequate

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness Adequate

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 DDI — ACD EVAC 3

(Sick) — WIA 1 KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 6

USMC PILOT Rowland, F.

USMC CO-PILOT LEWIS, W.H.

USMC C/C Collins D.P.

USMC A/G Amos, R.C.

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 1
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH 1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

MISSION NOT ~~PERFORMED~~ COMPLETED LEFT FIELD BOUNDRY FAR ENOUGH TO RATE EXPOSURE FOR CREW

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-56-2 DATE 7-26-64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG W/ 2 H/C FOR MED EVAC X HUIB'S NOT AVAIL X ORBITED FOR 30 MIN PRIOR TO BEING CANCELLED X LANDED 0900 X

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
UNSATISFACTORY, NOT ABLE TO GET OFF

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
~~SUPER GOO WAS NOT ORDERED~~ ?

Tactics (Comment on tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC PERS. Serving 4 KIA 0 WIA 0
(Sick) 0 MIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 1.4

USMC PILOT MAJ. WEBER
USMC CO-PILOT GRAM, J.R KENWORTHY, E.
USMC C/C HELM, J.R
USMC A/G LEBARON, R.V
USMC PILOT ANGLE
USMC CO-PILOT HALLIDAY
USMC C/C CLARKE, M H
USMC A/G SLYE, W.P

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34 No. 2
Armed Helo ✓ Type HUIB No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
~~SUPER GOO CRT ON THE BACK~~

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-543-6 DATE 27 Jul 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Da Nang 1125 for Monkey Mt 300540BT make recon to
AT 940870 thence to AT 950250 returned DaNang 1452
Landed at 1452

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness None

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 10 FIX 4 ROT ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.8

USMC PILOT Plasterer RS
USMC CO-PILOT Green M
USMC C/C Kamekawiwoke
USMC A/G Williams R L SSgt
USMC PILOT Jones A L
USMC CO-PILOT Ro[illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G Baker LA

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-1E No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R L Plasterer
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

EXPOSURE TIME

① BURKE, R.S

② ZUPICICH, T.

③ JACQUEZ, C

④ KAMAKAWIWOOLE

⑤ FARRELL, R.A.

⑥ THARP, M.E.

⑦ GUTT, E.D

⑧ WILLIAMS, L.L.

⑨ NOVACIC, J.A.

⑩ WILLIAMS, R.L.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-569-3 DATE 5 Nov 61

TROOP LIFT X ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RETRIEVE

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

S-1 ~~DEPARTED DANANG W/ (8) UH-34D (W/P-2) AT 1650. ARRIVED CHARLIE~~
76 9866 VIC DEPARTED CHARLIE YC 998662 W/6 UH-34D. (2) UH-34D, 3 A/C
(8 DOS) remained at SOC Nghia Hanh Airfield. Refuel. Returned Danang with 3 A/C
Breaking off for Darkness. Arrived Danang 1800. (8-D) Dan (2-S) Dan + with
Damaged A/C. Like as Damaged A/C model fuel.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
HU-1B DID NOT ESTABLISH A good COVER PATTERN. LEARY OF WX & FUEL STATE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
Weather is going to be a DETERRANT IN FUTURE OPS. TOC & REQUESTING UNITS SHOULD BE BRIEFED THAT AM WEATHER IS BEST FOR BACK AREAS

A/C Fixed wing X Type O-1C No. 1
Trans Helo X Type UH-34D No. 6a
Armed Helo X Type HU-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R D Rumley
Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 PAX 24 MED EVAC 4
(Sick) ____ WIA 4 KIA ____ Cargo 2,430 Tot. Time 65

USMC PILOT	TAYLOR KT	GENTRY JE					
USMC COPILOT	DUNN TD	MOORE LM					
USMC C/C	LEWIS RJ	KNOX CR					
USMC A/G	~~WESTMORELAND (W)~~	KENNINGER RL					
	CORVER JA						
USMC PILOT	GRISSOM ED	BLASINGAME RS	ANDERSON J	CRAIG SM			
USMC COPILOT	DUNN CE	ROBERTSON SR	TRESCOTT CH	CLEGG RD			
USMC C/C	[illegible]	KRAEBG ET	Bowles CK	HEWES LM			
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-569A-3 DATE 27 July 64
TROOP LIFT 6 SAR ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DANANG at 1650 in SAR, MAIN A/C for mission to
HZ YC 577662 Flew SAR pattern during resupply and then remained
at site (AIRBORNE) to wait FIT 9-1 Weather started to close in and
about 9-1 ordered home plate - Many did we returned DANANG at 1820

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
Fair H-34 with 2.75 FFAR
rockets, 50 cal.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness ____

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 PAX ____ LDR EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ I. ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 3.0

USMC PILOT JONES
USMC CO-PILOT ~~RCA~~ RCA, WE.
USMC C/C ~~RCA~~ ABERNATHY N.M.
USMC A/G BERGER, R.A.

USMC PILOT MITCHELL
USMC CO-PILOT WARRING
USMC C/C HARDING, G.E.
USMC A/G ~~DuBrey, E.S.~~ ROWE, D.W.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 4 Type UH34 No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations ____

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

7-5673-8

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-[redacted]3 DATE 27 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Resupply (Ammo, Mtn) w/ Recon LZ

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Depart DaNang 1630 → Picked up 7-1 flt South of Base ... 7-1 flt to Hueson LZ at YC 224663 → Departed LZ to pickup 7-1 flt over Hill 60; ... 7-1 flt to LZ ... unable to get to LZ on account of weather. Return to DaNang w/ ... & 7-1 flt. 1935. Dragon 3 & 4 went to Hue w/ Sea & Maint

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

/

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

/

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

/

A/C Fixed wing X Type Otter No. 1
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time ./

USMC PILOT	C.E. Bethel, Lt					
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]					
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-569-3C DATE 27 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1723 AND FLEW TO HILL 60 WHERE WE RENDEZVOUSED WITH OIB OIB LED US TO ZC 095120. WERE INFORMED WX IN ZONE AT XL 992 662 MADE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLETE MISSION RTND DANANG 1800

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
SUFFICIENT

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 2 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 2800 Tot. Time 1.9

USMC PILOT	HEINS, F.H.	
USMC COPILOT	WITTING, P.W.	
USMC C/C	MIKOLAJCZAK, F.E.	RHOVES D.T.
USMC A/G	DRISKELL, C.R.	(SANDPIPER)
USMC PILOT	TRIPP, A.L.	ANGE, P.F.
USMC COPILOT	LEVY, J.H.	MOORE, T.R.
USMC C/C	SAYE, W.P.	WAGNER, A.L.
USMC A/G	PAQUIN, L.C.	GUALDONI, J.M.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
TOWER GOOD TODAY

A/C Fixed wing	✓	Type	O1B	No. 1
Trans Helo	✓	Type	UH34D	No. 3
Armed Helo	✓	Type	HU1B	No. 2
Other		Type		No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

F.H. Heins
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR TUESDAY 28 JULY 1964
SDO:.....LT CRAIG
ODO:.....LT DIRCK
DUTY NCO:.....CPL HENRY
LIBERTY SECTION:...TWO

FLT NO.	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	WETTING	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	MCDALTI	MOORE, T.	
2-1	0800/1030	2 UH-34D	BARBER	PALMORE	FULL FUEL
2-2	" "	"	POMON	HALLIDAY	
3-1	0800/1400	2 UH-34D	[illegible]	NANCE	FULL FUEL
3-2	" "	"	MCAULEY	BRYANT	
4-1	0800/1100	2 O-1B	KEY	HILTBRUNNER	
4-2	" "	"	ELPERS	MAJ SCHIMENTI	
5-1	0830/1100	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	MOORE, L.	FULL FUEL
5-2	" "	"	PAWLING	DALRYMPLE	
6-1	0900/1130	8 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	BRADY	1200#
6-2	" "	"	ANGLE	MINAS	
6-3	" "	"	YINGLING	LENT	
6-4	" "	"	BECKMAN	LEVY	
6-5	" "	"	TRUNDY	TRIPP	
6-6	" "	"	BULLARD	GRAM	
6-7	" "	"	JONES	COUNCILMAN	
6-8	" "	"	GEIS	BROWN, J	
7-1	1300/1500	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	DUNN, T.	FULL FUEL
7-2	" "	"	GRAM	HORTON	
8-1	1300/1600	4 UH-34D	PLASTERER	PAWLING	FULL FUEL
8-2	" "	"	THOMPSON	BROWN, J.	
8-3	" "	"	MITCHELL	HALLIDAY	
8-4	" "	"	COUNCILMAN	MOORE, L.	
9-1	1300/1600	2 O-1B	ELPERS	FRANK	
9-2	" "	"	BETHEL	HILTBRUNNER	
10-1	1330/1700	2 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	[illegible]	FULL FUEL
10-2	" "	"			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-559-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps PIO Date: 27 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 280800 July

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Gio Linh (YD 224-730)	5 Pax, 250#	drop off
	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: PAX INCLUDE

LT FIELDS- I CORPS	PIO
SGT BRAZEALE	PIO
DAVE BOROWITZ	NBC TV
HUGH GLASFORD	NBC TV
LARRY	NBC TV

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 2-559-6 DATE 28 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DNG WITH REPORTERS AT 0815 ARRIVED G10 HNH (XD 224730) AT 0920 RETURNED DNG 1015. REPORTERS, DAVE HOROWITZ NBC TV, HUGH GLASFORD NBC TV, LARRY NBC TV, LT FIELDS USAF PIO

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 MSN 5 KIA EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 250 Tot. Time 4.0

USMC PILOT BARGER, R.W.
USMC CO-PILOT PALMORE, C.A.
USMC C/C HENSON
USMC A/G DANIELS
USMC PILOT HORTON
USMC CO-PILOT HALLIDAY
USMC C/C WARYAS
USMC A/G BOWERS

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

SGT GRAZIANO USAF PIO

PASSENGERS CHANGED A/C AFTER LOADING THERE BY CAUSING AN INCORRECT MANIFEST.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R W Barger
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-560-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Division Date: 27 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 280800 July

3. Mission: Recon/ CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Hue Cit	1 Pax	D/O & p/u
Hue Cit	City of Hue	4 Pax	(PHOTO RECON)
City Of Hue	Hue Cit	4 Pax	D/O & P/U
Hue Cit	Cam Lo (YD 130-590)	6-8 Pax	+30 GT
Cam Lo	Aloui	6-8 Pax	+30 GT
Aloui	Tabat	6-8 Pax	+30 GT
Tabat	Hue Cit	6-8 Pax	D/O
Hue Cit	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions:

1. LtCol GIBB (USA) TO HUE CIT AT 0800.

2. Pick up Capt OSBORNE and 3 News correspontents at Hue Cit for Photo Recon of Hue City (FLYOVER)

3. Pickup COL COL IMS AND PARTY AT HUE CIT FOR REMAINER OF ITINERARY.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER _____ DATE _____

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ~

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Fixes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, SIT, Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of [illegible] armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Undercurrents, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ~~HMM 362~~ Type 2 No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties N/A PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA 2 KIA 3 Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT				7.8	
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C	Harris, F.H	Fleck, J.E			
USMC A/G	Nance, H.T	Bryant, E.M			
	Bonicelli, R.	Palmer, R			
USMC PILOT	Hall, M.A.	Clark, J.J.			
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Remarks and/or Recommendations

N/A

~~Pilots~~ F.N. Harris
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-561-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 27 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 280830 July

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Hoi An	-0-	P/U
Hoi An	Hoiu Duc (AT 911-710)	4 Pax	1+00 GT
Hoiu Duc	Hoi An	4 Pax	D/O
Hoi An	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Passengers include Major MILLER (USA) And 3 ARVN'S.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

WHILE YS 12 RETURNED TO AT 935689, [illegible] OFFLOADED 2 PAX. RETURNED TO HOI AN YS9 LANDED AND OFFLOADED 3 PAX. RETURNED DANANG, NO [illegible] RECEIVED ON MISSION.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 9-5614 DATE 28 JUN 69 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG 0829 WITH 2 BIRDS, LANDED HOI AN (BT 146573)
DEPARTED HOI AN WITH 3 PAX (ARMY MAJ MILLER + 2 ARVNS) LANDED
HIEU DUC (AT 935689) SHUT DOWN FOR 20 MIN - DEPARTED WITH 5 PAX LANDED
AT 944664 WAITED 28 MINUTES FOR MAP CONFERENCE. DEPARTED LZ, YS9 ORBITED

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
WRONG COORDINATES ON FRAG ORDER
HIEU DUC (AT 935689) VICE AT 911-710
ARMY MAJ HAD 2 STOPS TO MAKE INSTEAD OF 1 ON FRAG.

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX 18 KIA - WIA -
(Sick) - KIA - WIA - Cargo - Tot. Time 3.2

USMC PILOT MAJ HAINES, GAP
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE, LM
USMC C/C ABERNATHY, WM
USMC A/G CARROLL, JM
USMC PILOT PAULING, D.
USMC CO-PILOT DALRYMPLE, D.
USMC C/C WAGNER, A L.
USMC A/G FRYE, R.

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-562-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 27 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 8 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: ~~280900 July~~

3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	LZ (AT 957-112)	24 Pax, 12,000#	YEL "T" PANEL YEL SMK E
LZ	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Suggest Double shuttle

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7 JULY 3 DATE 6 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) LOGISTICS

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED D'NANG AT 0853 WITH 8 A/C [illegible] 3 PAX [illegible] LZ AT YS 3112
AT 0927 RETURNED TO D'NANG AT ~~1010~~ 1003 FOR 17 PAX + 3000 CARGO DEPARTED D'NANG
AT 1010 ARRIVED LZ AT YS 7112 AT 1041. PICKED UP 3 PAX + RETURNED TO D'NANG
AT 1117. TRIP UNEVENTFUL

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness
N/A

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 8
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 32 PAX 32 LIFT EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ I. ____ KIA ____ Cargo 11,430 Tot. Time 20.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]	
USMC CO-PILOT	[illegible] J.	Dunn T.	
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]	
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]	
USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC CO-PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

O W Curtis
Pilots Signature

attached Sheet for other (U) a/c.

DECLASSIFIED

MISSION - 7-562-3

USMC Pilot	[illegible]	[illegible]
C/Pilot	[illegible]	[illegible]
P/C	[illegible]	[illegible]
A/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
P/S	[illegible]	[illegible]
P/S	[illegible]	[illegible]

USMC Pilot	BELLAND	GEIS
C/Pilot	GRAM	BROWN J.E.
P/C	HELM, J.K.	BLACK, M.H.
P/S	CARR, J.S.	HUGGINS, J.D.
P/S	MANSFIELD C.E.	BEASLEY, C.M.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-563-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: _____ Date: _____

To: Resident HMM Squadron Med Co Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple 27 July

1. Number of aircraft _____ UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 2

3. Mission: 281300 July

FROM	TO/TRANSPORT	BLOOD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang				
	Hue Cit		-0-	
Hue Cit	Da Nang		4 Drums of Blood, 4 Pax	
			Drums wt. 100# ea.	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Pickup blood at Hue Cit at 1330 take to Da Nang hospital .

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-363-3 DATE 28 JAN 71

TROOP LIFT ____ / DEIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
LZ 1-1 with (2) CH 34 C Hyatt Channel (BT 2332) ship proceeded to the
CUTTINGS (YD 252332) to pick up 4 pax and fly them to Danang to Marine
Hospital DANANG Depart this Coordinate (YD 252332) 1335 dropping them off
pax at Marine Hospital DANANG Marines Danang RVN

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC KOREA: Sorties 6 PAX 6 REFUGEES 0

(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 400 Tot. Time 2.3

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo X Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

USMC PILOT CANIFF JA III
USMC CO-PILOT DUNSTO
USMC C/C JOHNSON BA
USMC A/G LEBANON RW
USMC PILOT CRAWLEY C
USMC CO-PILOT HOLDEN AS
USMC C/C OLSON TA
USMC A/G/T JACOBS CW

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-564-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 27 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 281300 July

3. Mission: Milk Run

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang			

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: ITINERARY TO ODO PRIOR TO BRIEF TIME.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-564-6 DATE 28 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang 1302 ARR Hu An 1315 (AT 146 573) Depart AT 146 582 ARR Tu Lam 03 175 235
AT 1325 Depart and ARR Track CP BT 3012K AT 1330 Depart ARR PT 4530K, Depart ARR BT 2002 1350 NM
depart ARR BT 05 1755 M25 Depart ARR Phouc Chau BT 43 M13 Depart ARR AH 160 AT
AT 1505 depart ARR DaNang AT 1527 AT places where load AT some gear + pass + messages were delivered
to pick up.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timolyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
None
✓

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
Dong A 46 Comp Nuoc Call 3194 by
call This is Dong A 46 Phouc Chau Ground

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weaknes) None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 18 PAX 81 KLD EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 2000# Tot. Time 48

Remarks and/or Recommendations
None

USMC PILOT Plasterer R
USMC CO-PILOT Pawlucy W
USMC C/C McCain D.N.
USMC A/G Williams R.L.
USMC PILOT Thompson R.
USMC CO-PILOT Brown J.
USMC C/C Wagner A.L.
USMC A/G Long L.C.

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 8-565-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Division Date: 27 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 281400 July

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Hoi An	4 Pax	P/U 3 Pax
Hoi An	Ha Tan	7 Pax	1+00 OT
Ha Tan	Hoi An	7 Pax	drop pax
Hoi An	Da Nang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Passengers include

2 missionaries
2 Chaplins
1 USOM REP
1 DEP SEC
Major CHRISTSEN (USA)

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-565-6 DATE 28 July 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed D'NANG with (2) two A/c at 1355, landed (1) one A/C at Hoi AN (BT 150371) at 1420 Departed Hoi AN arrived HA TAN (ZC 135-538) at 1440. Shut down for approx 1.5 hrs. Departed Ha TAN 1616 landed one(1) A/c Hoi AN 1630, Arrived D'NANG 1648.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness Adequate

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 8 PAX 36 MED EVAC —

(Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo — Tot. Time 2.5

USMC PILOT Rowland, F.J.

USMC CO-PILOT LEVY, J.H.

USMC C/C Henson, L.

USMC A/G Moscoe, L.G.

USMC PILOT Grissom, E.D.

USMC CO-PILOT Parsons, B.L.

USMC C/C Bowles, G.R.

USMC A/G Williams, L.L.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

7-566-6

I CORPS PIO 27 July

2

261400 July

CSL

	Gio Linh	-0-	P/U
Gio Linh	Da Nang	5 Pax	

Pick up same pax helilifted on Msn 7-559-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-5666 DATE 28 July 1964
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1503 FOR AN ADMIN PICKUP OF TWO MARINE CORP PIO PERSONNEL AND TAPE @ NBC-TV NEWSMEN AT G.O LINH YD 224730. ARRIVED AT G.O LINH AT 1520 PICKED UP PERSONNEL R+S 250# OF GEAR AND DEPARTED AT 1615 HR. ENROUTE 1620

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
COORDINATES WERE INCORRECT SHOULD HAVE BEEN YD 215738 FOR G.O LINH

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 PAX 5 EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ I ____ KIA ____ Cargo 250# Tot. Time 4.4

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

USMC PILOT	GATES, H.D.	ROBERTSON S/R
USMC CO-PILOT	HAY, H	TRIPP, A.L.
USMC C/C	ALLHOUSE R.G.	ELLER, W.J.
USMC A/G	RENTRO, R.B.	KOHLER, G.S.
USMC PILOT		
USMC CO-PILOT		
USMC C/C		
USMC A/G		

Pilots Signature

PAX:
DANE HOROWITZ NBC-TV
HUGH GLAFFORD " "
LARRY TRAVIS " "

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-570-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I CORPS SR ADVSR Date: 27 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 281330 July

3. Mission: OSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Tamky CP	5 Pax	

A
S
D
I
R
E
C
T
E
D

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: PASSENGER INCLUDES I CORPS SR ADVSR, AND PARTY OF 4, he will brief Pilot on his itinerary after Tamky CP

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER TSN-6 DATE 28 July 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
TOOK OFF DANANG 1455 WITH COLUMBER AND STATE X
TNM RY #P
LANDED (BT 295223) 1523 X TOOK OFF (ET 295223) 1690
LANDED DANANG 1712

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 16 MED EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 20

USMC PILOT MAJ Weber ✓
USMC CO-PILOT Navas
USMC C/C WAVYAS, E.B.
USMC A/G THARP M
USMC PILOT Brady
USMC CO-PILOT Brown
USMC C/C HOLM, J.
USMC A/G NORTON

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-572-3

(2) C/ TACTICAL ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-573-3 DATE 28 July 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates: Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 1353 FOR LZ (YC 110620); 13-4+5 LANDED AND 13-1,2,+3 PROVIDED SAR. PROCEEDED TO ~~[illegible]~~ AND LZ (YC 592662); 13-1,2,+3 LANDED WITH CARGO & 13-4+5 PROVIDED SAR. AT A/304T 300 FT. ~~[illegible]~~ Scrambling out FROM ZONE 13-2 RECEIVED 2 HITS FROM GROUND FIRE.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 15 PAX 13 MED EVAC 2
(Sick) ____ KIA 2 MIA ____ Cargo 4000 Tot. Time 2.5

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NO CONTACT BY RADIO IN LZ. CALL SIGNS GIVEN BY TOC NOT CORRECT.

A/C Fixed Wing 5 Type UH-3 No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34D No. 5
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	Lt Col CURTIS	JONES		
USMC CO-PILOT	Bullard	GEIS		
USMC C/C	SWEITZER, J.	KRABBE, E.T.		
USMC A/G	ROCHE, B.L.	MICHAEK		
USMC PILOT	Maj HAYNES	BARBER	MITCHELL	
USMC CO-PILOT	COUNCILMAN	PALMORE	HALLIDAY	
USMC C/C	SKINNER	COLLINS, D.D	GLENN	RHODES, D.T. (SANDPIPER)
USMC A/G	AMOS,	SALF, L.P	RAY, W.N.	
		CARVER, J.A. (SANDPIPER)		

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....WEDNESDAY, 29 July 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. J. D. COUNCILMAN
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. J. E. FLAHERTY
SQUADRON DUTY NCO.....CPL JACQUEZ
DUTY SECTION.....FOUR (4)
STANDBY SECTIONS.....ONE (1)&TWO (2)
LIBERTY SECTION.....THREE (3)

FLT.NO.	ETD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0800/1800	2 UH-34D	BARBER	BROWN, J. E.	FULL
1-2	"		BRADY	HALLIDAY	
	0800/RTN.	1 C-117D	O'NEILL	WORKMON	SAIGON&RTN.
2-1	0800/1400	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	HORTON	FULL
2-2	"		MANCE	LEVY	
3-1	0800/0930	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	MOORE, L.	1200#
3-2	"		GRISSOM	THOMPSON	
3-3	"	1 O-1B	EVANS	MAJ GRAY	FULL
4-1	0830/1230	2 UH-34D	JONES	MOORE, T.	FULL
4-2	"		DIRCK	WITTING	
5-1	0900/1100	4 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	MINAS	1200#
5-2	"		GRAM	DUNN, T.	
5-3	"		ROWLAND	ROBERTSON	
5-4	"		ANDERSON	GATES	
6-1	0915/1300	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	BRYANT	FULL
6-2	"		TRIPP	LENT	
7-1	1330/1500	8 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	MAJ GREEN	1200#
7-2	"		BECKMAN	GATES	
7-3	"		CRAIG	GRAM	
7-4	"		CONNIFF	DUNN, T. D.	
7-5	"		TRUNDY	PARSONS	
7-6	"		NADALINI	BULLARD	
7-7	"		MITCHELL	GEIS	
7-8	"		HEINS	DENNISON	
8-1	1500/1630	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	DIRCK	FULL
8-2	"		YINGLING	PAWLING	
8-3	"	1 O-1B	KEY	MAJ SCHIMENTI	

A.M. SAR: HEINS/PAWLING
A.M. MAINT PLASTERER/BULLARD

P.M. SAR ROWLAND/MOORE, L.
P.M. MAINT ANDERSON/MINAS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-589-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Popular Forces Company "M" Date: 28 July 1964

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 29/0800 July

3. Mission: CGL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Quang Tri	8 Pax	1+00
	DaLong	8 Pax	+45
	Huong Hoa (XD 856-579)	8 Pax	+45
	Gio Linh (XD 216-738) ?	8 Pax	+45
	Hue Citadel	8 Pax	RON D/O
	DaNang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Yellow or Blue Smoke

_____

_____

_____

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CB

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-509-6 DATE 29 JAN

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

UH-1N LIFTED OFF AT 0905 FOR QUANG TRI, REFUELED, PICKED UP 3 PAX PROCEEDED TO QUANG TRI AIRPORT & REMAINED FOR 2 HRS. RETURNED TO DA NANG AT 1000 HRS. 3 PAX DIDN'T SHOW UP AT QUANG TRI

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
PAX DIDN'T SHOW AT QUANG TRI AS BRIEFED WAITED 4 HRS FOR PAX

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 34 No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1C PAX 1C MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 200 Tot.Time 5.2

USMC PILOT MAJ HAYNES
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC COPILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-79C-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: SESU Date: ~~29 July 1964~~

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D 1 O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 29/0800 July

3. Mission: Aerial Recon

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Bach Ma Area (XC 063-927)	7 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: (1) Major Gray will brief and requests to conduct aerial recon from O-1B (2) Other Pax - SESU Officers (3) Time airborne - approx 1 hr.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) 7/29/64
MISSION NUMBER 7-590-6 DATE

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN (MEDEVAC) ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RECON (MEDEVAC)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Dept Danang 0830 → Bach Ma ZC 063929 - Recon of this area

Dept ZC063929 → Danang 0935

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

/

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

/

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 1.1

USMC PILOT Evans, G G

PAX

USMC CO-PILOT GRAY - MAJ

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

/

A/C Fixed Wing X Type UC Model No. 1

Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____

Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Due To Excellent Visibility it is Recommended that this Type Aircraft be used for this Type Mission

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]
7 UH-1E (LTCOL [illegible] in lead) and
escorted 2 CH-53A [illegible] to [illegible] landing zone [illegible]
[illegible]. Returned to [illegible] in support of [illegible]
[illegible].

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

n/a

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

n/a

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH-1E No. 1
Armed Helo ____ Type UH-1E No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE PRESENT SHOW AT 30 min PRIOR TO LAUNCH

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 14 Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT	[illegible]					2.0
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]					
USMC C/C	[illegible]					
USMC A/G	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
USMC PILOT	[illegible]					
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]					
USMC C/C	[illegible]					
USMC A/G	[illegible]					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-531-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: Regional Forces Command Date: _____

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 29/0830

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Hoi An (BT 146-575)	10 Pax	P/U 2 Pax
	Thuong Duc (ZC 145-535)	12 Pax	+45
	Ben Giang (ZC 970-363)	12 Pax	+45
	Khan Duc (ZC 006-093)	12 Pax	+45
	Hoi An	12 Pax	D/O 2 Pax
	Danang	10 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Yellow Smoke

_____

_____

_____

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-591-6 DATE 24 JULY 1964

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG AT 0830, LANDED AT HOIAN (BT 7502) PICKED UP REMAINDER OF CSF LT TEAM
DEPARTED HOIAN WENT TO BONGSONG (YC 4262) LEAVING CSF LT TEAM AND RETURNED TO DA NANG
DA NANG TO BONGSONG (YC 4262) PICKED UP CSF LT TEAM TAKING
THEM TO KHAM DUC (ZC 0663) SHUT DOWN DURING FLIGHT DUE TO COMPLETE
THEIR MISSION. ENGAGED VC AT KHAM DUC (ZC 0663) LANDED AT DA NANG AND RETURNED TO OWN

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
COULD NOT GET HOIAN, BON GONG OR KHAM DUC ON THE RADIO

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
NONE

A/C Fixed wing ✓ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type UH-34-D No. TOOC (2)
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 14 PAX 69 MED EVAC 0
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 500# Tot.Time 6.4

USMC PILOT JONES, AL
USMC COPILOT MANCE, TR
USMC C/C CLOUGH, DE
USMC A/G PENDLEY, WD

Remarks and/or Recommendations
____

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT DIRKS, P
USMC COPILOT WITTING, PW
USMC C/C HAY W.A.
USMC A/G CARRUTH, J JR
MARSHAND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-592-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date: 28 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 29/0900

3. Mission: ALR

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	~~Phuoc Ham (BT 073-062)~~ Chau (BT 205 093)	3500 lbs	Yellow "T", Yellow Smoke, Danger-24 38.2
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-212-2 DATE 29 July 1964 OTHER (SPECIFY) OPERATIONAL

NARRATIVE (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

TOOK OFF RANGE 1900 X CARRIED RIFLES AND SUPPLIES X
RETURN RANGE 1910 X
5 PAX RETURNED FROM PHUC CHAU X

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE NO RADIO CONTACT W/ DANANG

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

N/A

A/C Fixed wing J Type UH34D No. 4
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 20 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 3180# Tot.Time 4.8

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	May Weber	ROWLAND	ADDRESS
USMC COPILOT	MYERS	ROBERSON	GATES
USMC C/C	RILEY, KE	LEWIS, W.	COLLINS DD.
USMC A/G	MESSOE, LT. SANDBERG, KRODES, D.T.	ZENICK J.J.	KOHLER, G.S.
USMC PILOT	GRAHAM		
USMC COPILOT	OWEN, TD		
USMC C/C	WARD, T.E.		
USMC A/G	DAVIES, MB		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-595-5

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date: 20 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 7 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 29/1330

3. Mission: ABR

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Phuoc Chau (BT 005-095)	9900# & 35 Pax	Yellow [illegible], Yellow Smoke, Danger 46 38.2

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-593.3 DATE 29 July 1964
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and Coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

~~Eight UH 34 DEPARTED DANANG AFB AT 1330H for PHUOC CHAU 3T005095 on Resupply/Troop movement. ARRIVED AT PHUOC CHAU AT 1405H off loaded CARGO & TROOPS. Departed PHUOC CHAU for DANANG AT 1415 to Refuel & pick up Remainder of CARGO & TROOPS ARRIVED DANANG 1445. DEPARTED DANANG AT 1500H for PHUOC CHAU. ARRIVED AT 1530 off loaded Troops & CARGO. Departed for~~

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ~~Resupply & Troop Lift~~

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

~~*DANANG AT 1535H ARRIVED DANANG AT 1600H.~~

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 32 PAX 49 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 10,000# Tot.Time 20.7

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

~~RADIO CONTACT WITH PHUOC CHAU INTERMITTENT~~

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ~~1~~ Type ~~UH34~~ No. 8
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT		#3 CRAIG, S.M. Lt.	#5 CONNIFF, J Capt	#6 NADALINI, A.O. Lt
USMC COPILOT	TROUT, R.T.	GRANT, Lt.	PARSONS, G/H	BULLARD, C
USMC C/C	MAJ M GRIN	Rodgers, R.C.	~~ALBRAUGH, WM~~	~~SMITH, S.R.~~
USMC A/G	BOWERS, G.R.	Miller, M.A.	ELLER, W.J.	BRACKLEND, W
	~~Lt. KINCINER, R.J.~~	KNAPP, R.R.	ASCRAFT, A.R.	BROWN, C.W
	Sgt. LONG, L.C	~~BREER, R Capt~~	CONNELL, C.H	
	Cpl Sgt. RHODES, D.L.	DOWN, J.D		
USMC PILOT	BECKMAN D.H.	CASWELL, J.S		
USMC COPILOT	CAMPBELL W.D.	CPL Frye, R		
USMC C/C	JASPER R.D.	NORTON, J.C.		
USMC A/G	Lt BARON, R.W			
	SULLIVAN, Lt.			
	BOWERS, B.E			

#2 #4

#7 BROWN, J / THOMPSON RK / ZUPICICH, T. / TINLEY, A.H.

#8 GRISSOM, E.D / ROBERTSON, S. / THORP, M.E. / O'BRIEN, W.G / DYER, J.F.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~7-595-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: ~~I Corps G-3~~ Date: ~~28 July~~

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft ~~2~~ UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: ~~29/1500~~ 1935

3. Mission: ~~CSL~~

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	P/U @ 2nd DW. Pad - @ ~~1500~~ 1445 LZ (YC 992-668)	4 Pax	1+00

Fly Over Area (notes)

location:

1/5 - ZC 110-670 DGR-65

3/5 - ZC 135-667 DGR-64

7th Para Bn - YC 995-660 DGR-96

Callsigns

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: ~~(1) Passengers will be LtCol Hays (USA) and 3,~~ ~~CSL visit to LZ, and fly over of area 6 clicks SE of LZ. Call Sign:~~ Danger: ~~66~~ 96 36.2

~~Certifying Officer~~

DoT * 0-41.10 (7335)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-515-6 DATE 29 JULY 1964 OTHER (SPECIFY) AREA RECON
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
~~DEPARTED DANANG AT 1449 W/ 2ND DIV HQ. (6 TOYS 7.62) PICKED UP PAX W/~~ LT (ZC086
~~UNABLE TO FIND ATNEW C.P. NOT SET UP, RECEIVED NEW MISSION AT 1525 FOR~~
~~MED EVAC. COMPLETED THIS MISSION AT 1540 and proceeded on next mission~~

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

none

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

none

USMC TOTALS: Sorties ____ PAX 14 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA 6 Cargo ____ Tot.Time ____

USMC PILOT	~~PLASTER, R S~~	2.2
USMC COPILOT	~~Dirk R~~	
USMC C/C	~~Krabbe~~	
USMC A/G	~~Presley~~	
USMC PILOT	~~Yingling E~~	
USMC COPILOT	~~Pastilha D~~	
USMC C/C	~~Burgds E~~	
USMC A/G	~~Mehlek P L~~	

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

~~15 MIN DELAY FOR PAX PICKUP~~
~~DANGER CALL SIGNS NOT AS BRIEFED~~

A/C Fixed wing 1 Type ~~O-1B~~ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type ~~UH-34D~~ No. ____
Armed Helo 2 Type ~~UH-1B~~ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

~~[illegible]~~
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

1457 > 1.3
1612

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER ____ DATE 6-2 1461 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 1.3

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-598-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st Div Date: 26 July

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 29/0915

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	Phu Bai	2 Pax	P/U 5 Pax
	Hue Citadel	7 Pax	D/O 2, P/U 5
	Pho Trach (YD 539-345)	10 Pax	+35
	Tabat	10 Pax	+30
	Aloui	10 Pax	+30
	Hue Citadel	10 Pax	D/O Pax
	DaNang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: (1) Capt Grey (USA) and chaplain to Hue Cit. (2) P/U SDC Sr. Advis and 4 Aussies proceed to Hue Cit, P/U Col. Collins and 4 for CSL.

_____

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-598-6 DATE 24 July 1964
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) C&C

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

SEE Attached Sheet

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 PAX 86 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 6.8

USMC PILOT	Gentry, T.R	Kerr, A.K. Maj USMC
USMC COPILOT	Bryant, E.M.	Mooney, W.D. Maj USAF
USMC C/C	Helm, T.K.	
USMC A/G	Williams, K.L.	
USMC PILOT	Trapp, A.J.	Karp, W.S. USN
USMC COPILOT	Lent, J.W.	Schlicter, R.I. USN
USMC C/C	Yaeck.s, R.T.	
USMC A/G	Carroll, J.M.	

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

15 minute delay at Hue Phu Bai for PAX Necessitating Refueling at Hue Citadel

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo V Type UH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

James R. Gentry
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Date. 29 July 64 | Mission 7-598-6 | Pilots Gentry - Bryant, Tripp - Lent

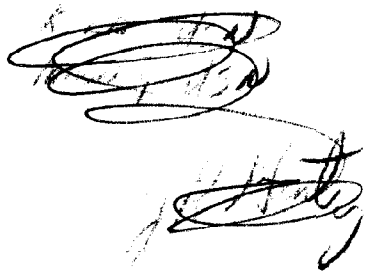
Narrative: Departed Da Nang at 0915 with 4 PAX aboard. Arrived at Hue Phu Bai (Coord YD885146) at 0950. No PAX waiting. Sat on deck for 15 minutes and 4 Australian PAX arrived. Departed Phu Bai at 1010 and arrived Hue Citadel (Coord YD 750230) at 1025. Picked up 6 more American PAX and 2 ARVN and departed after topping off with fuel at 1030. Flew up newly Constructed Road From Hue to Tabat so Lt. Col Collins USA Could see it. Veered off From Road To Hit River Going into Tabat (Coord YC428935) Landed at Tabat & discharged all PAX. Picked up 4 PAX 2 crew and Flew them to Aloui (Coord YC380988) dropped them off and Started to Return to Tabat. On Climb out observed Two Artillery bursts H.T at Coord. YC 398955) Changed Course and Landed at Tabat at 1115. Shut down and waited for Lt. Col Collins to inspect outpost. Notified Special Forces to Secure Firing while we were in the Area. Took off Tabat at 1148 with PAX. Orbited Aloui and Then Flew down Valley to Ashau (Coord YC522815) One plane Landed and Picked up 1 American PAX & Departed For Hue Citadel. Arrived Hue Citadel at 1225 unloaded Several PAX but Picked up Two plane Loads more. Departed at 1230. Arrived At Hue Phu Bai at 1240 Let off Australian PAX and

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission # 7-598-6 Gentry

Picked up 4 more PAX. Departed at 1243 and ARRived at DaNang at 1310.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-601-3 DATE 9 JULY 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TO DA NANG 1254 DIRECT TO 62 (ZC 008650) CONTACTED DANGER TO HIS ACTUAL POSITION WAS (ZC 010650). PICKED UP (1) WIA AND (1) KIA (MARVIN) HIS AMERICAN WAS RUNNING AWAY SO A/C COULD T.O. HE STEPED ON BAMBOO STAKE. LOADED HIM ABOARD AND RETURNED TO DISPENSARY AND ARVN HOSPITAL, 1355

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OK

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

~~NONE~~ SEE ABOVE

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-1D No. 2
Armed Helo 2 Type UH-1B No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA 2 KIA 1 Cargo ____ Tot.Time 2.0

USMC PILOT	MITCHELL, MC	HEWS, EH			
USMC COPILOT	GLIS, K	HENDISON RE			
USMC C/C	KNOX, CR	HENSON, L			
USMC A/G	NIVAK, TA	HAGENARD, JR			
CORPSMAN — KENWORTHY ET					
USMC PILOT					
USMC COPILOT					
USMC C/C					
USMC A/G					

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-616-2 DATE 21 JULY 1969

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC X TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

RELIEVED MISSION WHILE AIRBORNE AT 1515 ENROUTE TO ~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~ AT 1540 MADE PICKUP AT (ZC 110670) 2 WIA'S AT 1555 TO ROK HOSPITAL MISSION COMPLETED AT 1620

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

COMMUNICATION DIFFICULTIES WITH ARMED HUEY'S NO ESCORT GOING INTO LZ ~~WAS~~ NO COVER UNTIL COMING OUT OF ZONE NO AMMO

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Longer [illegible] 6 [illegible]

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type 2018 No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type UH-1E No. 2
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

P. R. Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX ____ MED EVAC 2
(Sick) ____ WIA 2 KIA ____ Cargo 50 Tot.Time 1.2

USMC PILOT	PRATHER				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]				
USMC C/C	[illegible]				
USMC A/G	[illegible]				
USMC PILOT	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]				
USMC C/C	[illegible]				
USMC A/G	[illegible]				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 162
Marine Aircraft Group 16
First Marine Aircraft Wing, Aircraft, FMF, Pacific
Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR THURSDAY 30 JULY 1964
SDO:.....LT DUNN, T.
ODO:.....LT NADALINI
DUTY NCO:.....CPL O'BRIEN
LIBERTY SECTION:....FOUR (4)

FLT NO	ETD/ETA	NO & TYPE A/C	PILOT	COPILOT	MISSION
1-1	0730/1415	2 UH-34D	ANDERSON	GRAY	FULL FUEL
1-2	" "	"	COUNCILMAN	BRADY	
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	BARBER	HORTON	1200 FUEL
2-2	" "	"	THOMPSON	LEVY	
3-1	0900/1200	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	PAWLING	1200 FUEL
3-2	" "	"	ASKEY	WITTING	
4-1	0900/1100	2 UH-34D	CAPTOR	ROBERTSON	1200 FUEL
4-2	" "	"	WADDELL	BROWN, J	
5-1	0900/1200	2 O-1B	EVANS	FRANK	
5-2	" "	"	ELPERS	HILTBRUNNER	
6-1	1030/1800	2 UH-34D	SHEDDEN	HALLIDAY	FULL FUEL
6-2	" "	"	PROCTER	LENT	NOTE #1
7-1	1200/1800	2 UH-34D	CONNIFF	MINAS	1200 FUEL
7-2	" "	"	BULLARD	MOORE, L.	
8-1	1430/1600	2 UH-34D	HAMILTON	TRIPP	1200 FUEL
8-2	" "	"	FLAHERTY	DIRCK	
9-1	1200/COMP	3 UH-34D	LTCOL CURTIS	GEIS	1200 FUEL
9-2	" "	"	JONES	NANCE	STANDBY
9-3	" "	"	ROWLAND	MOORE, T.	

NOTE #1 BRIEF 1030

SAR 0800/1200	CRAIG	TRIPP
MAINT " "	PLATSTEDER	GARISSOM
SAR 1200/SECURE	GENTRY	BICKMEN
MAINT " "	WADDELL	GATES

AM ODO STAND AROUND WO HAMILTON
PM ODO STAND AROUND CAPT SHEDDEN

S.A.R. TEAMS:
READY: YELLOW
STANDBY: BLUE

R.T. TRUNDY
FLIGHT OFFICER

14890

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-618-6

Mission No. _____

1st MARINE BASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6 29 July 1964

Requesting Unit: _____ Date: _____

To: Resident HMM Squadron 2 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 30/30 July 64 O-1B

2. Mission date 08L time: _____

3. Mission: _____

FROM MANG	TO QTR	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DONG HIT	QUANG TRI	6-8 PAX	+30CT
Q TRI	BA LONG	6-8 PAX	+30 CT
BA LONG	KHE SANH	6-8 PAX	+30 CT
KHE SANH	Q TRI	6-8 PAX	+30CT
Q TRI	HUE CIT	6-8 PAX	D/O & P/U
HUE CIT	DA MANG	5 PAX	

1. Pick up 1st Division Deputy Sr. Advsr and party at Hue City at 0815 , party must be at Quang Tri prior to 08 5H.

2. Pick up Col KOCH (ARVN) and party at Hue Cit at 1300 for hellift to Da Nang. Party will be ready for pickup between 1230 and 1330.

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-618-6 DATE 30 Jul 69

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG AT 0730 PROCEEDED TO HVE (YD750230) DEPARTED HVE 0845 FOR QUANG TRI (YD350530, DEPARTED QUANG TRI FOR KHE SAHN (YD830369); PROCEEDED TO BA LONG AIF (YD155401); PROCEEDED TO HVE TO REFUEL, PROCEEDED TO BA LONG PICKED UP PAX AND PROCEEDED TO KHE SAHN DEPARTED KHE SAHN AT 1235 FOR QUANG TRI) HVE, + DANANG; ATA - 1435 H.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 24 PAX 53 LBS EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo 100 # Tot. Time 10.0

USMC PILOT ANDERSON
USMC CO-PILOT GRAM
USMC C/C KAMAKAWIWOOLE
USMC A/G MOSCOE, L.G.
USMC PILOT COUNCILMAN
USMC CO-PILOT BRADY
USMC C/C FITCH, M W
USMC A/G GUTT, E.L.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
PAX 30 MIN LATE AT HVE; NO PAX PICK UP AT HVE (COL. XUONG) TO RETURN TO DANANG - HE DEPARTED VIA OTTER.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type VH-34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. ~~1-[illegible]-6~~ 619

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: ~~[illegible]~~ I CORPS P[illegible] Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 29 July 64

To: Resident HTM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft ~~[illegible]~~ 2 UH-34D ~~[illegible]~~ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: ~~[illegible]~~ 300900 July 64

3. Mission: ~~[illegible]~~ OSL

FROM	TO/COORD		PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	PHUOC CHAU	BT 005-095	5 PAX	D/O 2 PAX NOTE (1)
PHUOC CHAU	HIEP DUC	AT 916-246	5 PAX	D/O 5 PAX NOTE (2)
HIEP DUC	DA NANG		-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: ~~[illegible]~~ 2 US IS REPRESENTATIVES TO ~~[illegible]~~ CHAU

~~[illegible]~~ (5) ARVN'S SOLDIERS TO HIEP DUC.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-612-6 DATE 30 JULY 68

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0900 FOR PHUC CHAU (OY 0455) AND (AFTER 2 HR)
NICE DUC EN ROUTE SPOTTED SMALL ARMS FIRE FIGHT AT (AT 005 305) LANDED DIRECT
-LY AT PHUC CHAU (BT 005 095) CONTINUED TO DANANG (AT 015 245) NO RADIO
CONTACT NO SMOKED WITH W.P. SECOND ROUND MISSED OFF THE GUNSHIP AND NOT FOUND

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NO

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE SEEN OR HEARD 1921
CO AND CO PILOT OF HOT BIRD

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 PAX 11 MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 7.4

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

USMC PILOT CARTER C
USMC CO-PILOT KOBERTSON S P
USMC C/C WARD J
USMC A/G KUNZ
USMC PILOT WADDELL W
USMC CO-PILOT CROWN J E
USMC C/C IVERSON L OHLUND R K
USMC A/G BENNETT R N

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-620-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I CORPS PIO Date: 29 JULY 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 301430 July

3. Mission: CSL

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	PHUOC CHAU (BT 005-095)	-0-	
PHUOC CHAU	DA NANG	2 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: PICK UP 2 US PS REPRESENTATIV S TAKEN TO PHUOC CHAU ON MSN 7-619-6

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-620-6 DATE 29 July
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

departed DNang @ 1115 to PHUC CHAU (BT 005725) picked up
two ambulances + 6 Troops returned to DaNang @ 1126

NO PROBLEMS

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TROOPS: Sorties 4 PAX 8 LIFT PAX ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ WIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.4

USMC PILOT HAMILTON FLAHERTY
USMC CO-PILOT GEIS TRIPP
USMC C/C MOTT D(O) CLARK M H
USMC A/G LONG L C MICHALEK P L

USMC PILOT ____
USMC CO-PILOT ____
USMC C/C ____
USMC A/G ____

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34 No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

C T Hamilton
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7621-6 DATE 30 July 67

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) PHIBRG - UH-1E - Radio Relay

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed DaNang 0855 → Hoa Dong YC 826896 (Refuel) → Hoa Dong YC 822811 (Unload) → Khe Sanh XD 0215 (Refuel) → Lang Vei XD 1466

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

/

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

/

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX ____ MED EVAC 26

(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time ____

USMC PILOT Capt C Evans 4.0 Lt DJ Elders

USMC CO-PILOT Lt DE Frank Lt DE [illegible]

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

/

A/C Fixed Wing X Type C-7B No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

OIC Aircraft are Especially Suited to this type Mission

Pilots Signature

6

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-622.6

MARINE TASK [illegible]MENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: [illegible]/ SNA Date: 29 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 300900 July 64

3. Mission: [illegible] RECON

FROM	TO/ROUTED	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	QUANG NGAI AREA	2 PAX	
	DA NANG	2 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: Lt. SMITH USN, ASS'T DEPUTY OFFICER IN CHARGE OF CONSTRUCTION/SOUTH EAST ASIA WILL BE BRIEF, REQUESTS RECON OF 3 AREA'S IN QUANG NGAI AREA, AREA 10 MILE SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 76226 DATE 3 Feb 44

TROOP LIFT ___ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TANG ___
OTHER(SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Departed Ondonga at [illegible] Flew to Munda Rendezvoused with escort and proceeded to Vella Lavella. Landed at 12 noon on Vella Lavella. Left Vella Lavella at 2 PM South of Munda

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

✓

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 5 PIK 3 RLD VAC

(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 4 6

USMC PILOT Yuchtman

USMC CO-PILOT Pantages

USMC C/C Robinson T.

USMC A/G Young W. F.

USMC PILOT Parker [illegible]

USMC CO-PILOT Levitzky

USMC C/C Slocum

USMC A/G Carroll J. R.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Received Escort Support of Fifty AF Aircraft

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo 4 Type C-47 No. 2
Armed Helo ___ Type ___ No. ___
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER [illegible] DATE [illegible]
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) ____

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, usefulness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

OK

Operational Difficulties (Weather) Underestimated 2.5
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

N/A

USMC FORMS. Sorties 6 PAX 1 LBS EVAC ____

(Stick) ____ MAIL 2 Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.2

USMC PILOT CONNELLY (USMC)
USMC CO-PILOT [illegible] FISCHER
USMC C/C KNOX, ER
USMC A/G TAYLOR, O
USMC PILOT [illegible]
USMC CO-PILOT [illegible]
USMC C/C [illegible]
USMC A/G [illegible]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH-1E No. 2
Other U ____ Type UH-1E No. 2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

Pilot's Signature [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-626-6 DATE 30 July 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed D'Nang 1342 Arrived YD 885198 1422. Picked up (3) three generators, (1) one pass. returned D'Nang 1505.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
None

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness None

USMC TOMIS. Sorties 6 PAX 1 LIFT LBS —
(Slick) — L. — H. — Cargo 1810 Tot. Time 3.2

YS USMC PILOT Craig, S.M. YS Mitchell, M.E.
USMC CO-PILOT Levy, J.H. 17 Horton A.S.
USMC C/C Eller, W.J. Blake, T.A.
USMC A/G Brown, C.W. Farrell, R.H.
YS USMC PILOT Thompson, R.K. Coryer, (Sand piper)
21 USMC CO-PILOT Dirck, R.R.
USMC C/C ~~Blake, T.A.~~ JHL Banczak, R.
USMC A/G ~~Farrell, R.H.~~ JHL Allaby,

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
None

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilot's Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LIFT ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-627-2 DATE 30 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ /DMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TANG ____
OTHER(SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1340 WITH 3 PAX FOR PHOUC CHOW (BT005095)
LANDED PHOUC CHOW, ONLOADED 1 SICK ARVN, ARMY PHOTOGRAPHERS
TOOK PICTURES (3PAX ON YS3 DEPARTED LZ AND returned DA NANG

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 PAX 6 LIFT HRS 1-

(Sick) 1 I. ___ KIA ___ Cargo ___ Tot. Time 2.2

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type — No. —
Trans Helo / Type UH34D No. 7
Armed Helo ___ Type — No. —
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

USMC PILOT CONNIFF, J
USMC CO-PILOT MINAS G. KERR, EG HM2
USMC C/C KNOKER FISCHER, FJ O USNMC
USMC A/G GAYLORN, JL
USMC PILOT BULLARD, C.
USMC CO-PILOT MOORE, LM
USMC C/C WESTMORELAND, C
USMC A/G BOWERS, BE SCHCTER, RT LT USNDC

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFT... ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER DATE
NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TANG
OTHER (SPECIFY)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC HOURS: Sorties 4 DX 4 TF TAC

(Sick) I. KIA Cargo Pct, Pmo 3.6

USMC PILOT

USMC CO-PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

USMC PILOT

USMC CO-PILOT

USMC C/C

USMC A/G

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing Type No.
Trans Helo Type No.
Armed Helo Type No.
Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON-162
DANANG RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR.....FRIDAY, 31 JULY 1964
SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER.....LT. PROCTER
OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER.....LT. GRAM
SQUADRON DUTY NCO.....CPL CROCKETT
DUTY SECTION.....TWO (2)
STANDBY SECTIONS.....THREE (3) AND FOUR (4)
LIBERTY SECTION.....ONE (1)

FLT.NO.	FTD/ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	PILOT	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0630/0800	2 UH-34D	PLASTERER	COL CHERECHINO	1200
1-2	"		JONES	LTCOL BRONN	
2-1	0800/1200	2 UH-34D	YINGLING	NANCE	1200
2-2	"		BULLARD	LENT	
3-1	0900/1200	2 UH-34D	CAPLOR	COL BRIGHT	
3-2	"		CRAIG	HORTON	
4-1	0900/1200	3 UH-34D	MITCHELL	HALLIDAY	1200
4-2	"		BECKMAN	DIRCK	
4-3	"		WADDELL	BRYANT	
5-1	0900/1030	2 UH-34D	MAJ HAYNES	ROWLAND	1200
5-2	"		GRISSOM	ASKEY	
6-1	0900/1130	2 O-1B	BETHEL	MAJ SCHIMENTI	
6-2	"		KEY	FRANK	
7-1	1000/1800	2 UH-34D	ANDERSON	ROBERTSON	FULL
7-2	"		BROWN, J.	LEVY	BRIEF 1000
8-1	1300/1530	4 UH-34D	MAJ WEBER	BARBER	FULL
8-2	"		NADALINI	DUNN, T.	
8-3	"		CONNIFF	GEIS	
8-4	"		TRIPP	MOORE, L.	
9-1	1300/1600	2 UH-34D	GENTRY	THOMPSON	FULL
9-2	"		BRADY	MINAS	
10-1	1300/COMP	3 UH-34D	TRUNDY	SHEDDEN	1200
10-2	"		FLAHERTY	WITTING	
10-3	"		GATES	MOORE, T.	
11-1	1200/SECURE	2 UH-34D	HAMILTON	BRYANT	1200
11-2	"		COUNCILMAN	ASKEY	
12-1	1330/1530	2 O-1B	ELPERS	HILTBRUNNER	
12-2	"		BETHEL	FRANK	

SAR: 0630/1200 HEINS/DUNN, T.
MAINT " TRIPP/WITTING

SAR: 1200/SECURE ROWLAND/HALLIDAY
MAINT " BULLARD/LENT

SAR: READY-RED
STANDBY-WHITE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-630-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: US NAD Date: 30 JULY 1964

To: Resident HTM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft ? UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 31 0900 July

3. Mission: WIRE MOVE

FROM	TO/BOARD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
~~XXXXXX~~ SPECIAL DOCK AREA	MONKEY MTN	45 ROLLS CONCERTINA (1250# each.)	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____
Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-630-3 DATE 31 July 64
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN [redacted] EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) LOGISTIC SUPPORT

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DA NANG AT 0908 TO (BT 053835) THE NAVAL BASE TO CARRY SOME CONCERTINA WIRE APPROX 200 YDS UP MONKEY MOUNTAIN. UPON ARRIVAL WE FOUND THE ZONE TOO SANDY AND SURROUNDED BY 100 MANY HIGH WIRES FOR EXTERNAL. RETURNED DANANG 1032

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, promptness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NO COMMENTS

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NO COMBAT DIFFICULTY

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 PAX 10 LBS CARGO ____

(Sick) ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 2.2

USMC PILOT MITCHELL, M.E. (2) BECKMAN, D.
USMC CO-PILOT [redacted] DIRCK, L.
USMC C/G [redacted] CLOUGH
USMC A/G CARRITTI, T.C. ROCHE
(3) USMC PILOT WADDELL, W.D. SANDPIPER (6) RHODES, D.T.
USMC CO-PILOT [redacted] PAX PAX
USMC C/G DAW, C.J. 11 (2) [redacted]
USMC A/G MOSCOE, L.G. (3) [redacted]

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 1 Type UH-34D No. 3
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
RECOMMEND LIAISON WITH NAVAL BASE TO MOVE WIRE TO UNOBSTRICTED AREA, TO UTILIZE LONGER SLINGS, AND TO GET A LESS SANDY AREA. ALSO RECOMMEND USING ONLY TWO A/C.

M.E. Mitchell
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-631-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 3rd Division Date: 30 July 64

To: Resident HMM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2 UH-34D ____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 31 0900 July

3. Mission: RESUPPLY

FROM	TO/BOORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	PHUOC SON # 1	(EF 075-225) 1 Pax, 700# AMMO	
	DA NANG	5 Pax, 700# EQUIP	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: TEL "B", TEL SMOKE, DANGER 41, 30.2

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-631-3 DATE 21 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) RECOVERY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

DEPARTED DANANG ON RECOVERY FOR PHUOC SON #1 (YD075-225)
AT 0855 RETURNED DANANG AT 0955 FLIGHT NORMAL

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC FORCE: Sorties 4 PAX 17 CASEVAC ____

(Sick) ____ L ____ KIA ____ Cargo 750 Tot. Time 2.0

USMC PILOT MAJ HAYNES MIKOLAJCZAK (SANDPIPER)
USMC CO-PILOT LOWRANCE FS
USMC C/C WARTAS, F S
USMC A/G KOHLER, L S
USMC PILOT (-KISSON)
USMC CO-PILOT ASKEY
USMC C/C ALLHOUSE RC
USMC A/G ABBOTT WF

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH 1E No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-632-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: USN SPECIAL FORCES Date: 30 JULY 64

To: Resident HTM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 4 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 31 1300 July

3. Mission: Resupply

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	KHAM DUC	2 Pax, 3000#	P/U 3 Pax
KHAM DUC	ARO	5 Pax, 3000#	
ARO	DA NANG	4 Pax, 2000# air items	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: ARO- CALL SIGN ABBREVIATE -14, 38.2

NOTE : MAJOR NANCE (USSF) AND PARTY WILL BE PICKED UP AT KHAM DUC ENROUTE TO ARO.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...FTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER_____ DATE_____

TROOP LIFT_____ ADMIN_____ EVAC X TRNG_____
OTHER (SPECIFY)_____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names. Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and type armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC NUMBER: Sorties 1 PAX 34 LIFT LBS

(Stick)_____ A.L.T. 2 MIN 1 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 8.4

USMC PILOT_____

USMC CO-PILOT_____

USMC C/C_____

USMC A/G_____

USMC PILOT_____

USMC CO-PILOT_____

USMC C/C_____

USMC A/G_____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

CARGO [illegible] RUNWAY AT A/O. TAL YN [illegible] TO UNLOAD AC. LOAV [illegible] AMERICAN ARMED [illegible] LOAD TO THE [illegible] CAUSE RUNWAY [illegible]

A/C RELEASE AT 0530 [illegible]

Trans Helo X Type UH-1D No. 4

Armed Helo X Type UH-1 No. 4

Other _____ Type_____ No._____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

P J Reedy
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

Mission No. 7-633-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIVISION Date: 30 July

To: Resident HTM Squadron Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number of aircraft 2/4 UH-34D _____ O-1B

2. Mission date & time: 31 1300 July

3. Mission: MILK RUN

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	( )		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: 6388/6266

5. Additional Instructions: ITINERARY WILL BE PASSED TO HMM PRIOR TO BRIEF TIME.

Certifying Officer

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MILK Run

FLT. ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
MISSION NUMBER 7-633-6 DATE 31 July OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed DaNang (BT-010750) to Hoi AN (BT-150365) to Tu Cam (BT-170230) to Tamk Cl (BT310220) where we had Three(3) PAX and 400# more than scheduled. Went To 3/4 (BT 440025) to 3/6 (BT-285156) to Phouc Tiem (BT176144) to Phouc Chau (BT999999) where we dropped off all PAX continueing on Milk Run to Alot 3&4. Returned DaNang (010750 BT)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/R

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness OK

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 16 PAX 86 EVACS ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo 3800 Tot. Time 4.5

USMC PILOT Gentry, J.
USMC CO-PILOT Thompson, R
YS-20
USMC C/C Chester, CL.
USMC A/G Amos, RC.
USMC PILOT Brady, J.
USMC CO-PILOT Minas, G
YS-17
USMC C/C Blake, T.A.
USMC A/G Gutt, E.L.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type UH-34 No. TWO
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

James R Gentry
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7633A-6 DATE 31 JULY 64

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ✓ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG TO PHUOC CHAU (AT996100) TO SOC TRANG (AT955114) TO VIET AN (BT005025) TO COAL MINE (AT820590) TO HILLOO (AT585576) DANANG. (SECOND HALF OF MILK RUN)

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
N/A

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness NONE

USMC TOTAL: Sorties 12 PAX 21 LIFT LBS —

(Stick) ____ .I. ____ WIA ____ Cargo 200# Tot. Time 3.6

USMC PILOT MITCHELL, ME OSHLAND, R K. DOC

USMC CO-PILOT WADDELL, DD KARP, M.G. CORPSMAN

USMC C/C CLARK, M

USMC A/G CALFEE,

USMC PILOT BECKMAN, D.D

USMC CO-PILOT DIRCK,

USMC C/C WARAS F

USMC A/G HINES H.F.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

M E Mitchell
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-631-B DATE 31 July 69
TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TANG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) Recon
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Depart Danang 0930 → YC 300910 → YC 300720 → YC 350940 → YC 350930
→ XD 820190 → XD 820170 → XD 880180 → XD 880160 → AT 925920 →
LAND DA NANG 1235. LOW RECON OF POINTS INDICATED FOR I Corps
DEBRIEF AT I CORPS.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 20 PAX ____ LBS EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ I. ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 6.2

USMC PILOT CE Cottrell LT J.H. Kay LT

USMC ~~CO-PILOT~~ NO J.H. Summers MAJ D.E. Frank CT

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

USMC PILOT ____

USMC CO-PILOT ____

USMC C/C ____

USMC A/G ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 2
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7. [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) [illegible]

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Notes and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.

[illegible]

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics -- effectiveness and weakness [illegible]

USMC TOTALS: Sorties [illegible] PAX ____ MED EVAC ____
(Sick) ____ WIA ____ KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time [illegible]

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]
USMC C/C	____	____
USMC A/G	____	____

A/C Fixed Wing X Type [illegible] No. [illegible]
Trans Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[illegible]
Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT	____	____	____	____	____
USMC COPILOT	____	____	____	____	____
USMC C/C	____	____	____	____	____
USMC A/G	____	____	____	____	____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-651-6 DATE 31 July 64
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, etc.
Departed DaNang AT 0230 (Marine recon) for Col Cheneghino FAC PK 63
Arrived Phouc Valley BT 11020 most of valley covered with fog. Departed for Duc Pho AT 110243
0455 departed for Nong Son Col Mine AT920350 arrived 0525 departed for An Diem ZC090020
0730 departed for Hill 60 AT 910560 arrived 0740 made low pass and departed for DaNang arrived 0755

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, analyzess of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
none

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness
none

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 12 PAX — FLT HRS —
(Sick) — L — HA — Cargo — Tot. Time 2.8
USMC PILOT Plasterer
USMC ~~CO-PILOT~~ SPEC. CREW Col Cheneghino
USMC C/C Lewis, R.J.
USMC A/G Long, L.C.
USMC PILOT Jones, A.L.
USMC CO-PILOT Brown, LEC.1
USMC C/C Wagner, A
USMC A/G Gualdoni, J M

TROOP LIFT ____ /DEIN ✓ EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
none

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH34D No. 2
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
none

R S Plasterer
Pilots Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 7-652-6 DATE 31 Jul 64

TROOP LIFT ____ /DMIN X EVAC ____ TRNG ____
OTHER (SPECIFY) ____

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs. Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
DEPARTED DANANG 1005 Received 1ST DIV AREA
includeing Hue, Phot By
RTN DANANG 1305

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament
NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics-effectiveness and weakness
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 PAX ____ EVAC ____

(Sick) ____ L ____ MIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot. Time 60

USMC PILOT COL BRIGHT — FISCHER FS HAT SQN
USMC CO-PILOT CAPTOR
USMC C/C SMITH SQ
USMC A/G FERRELL RA
USMC PILOT CRAIG
USMC CO-PILOT HARRON
USMC C/C HAYWARD
USMC A/G GRAY CT — GLOVER VG

A/C Fixed Wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo 2 Type VH34D
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations
NONE

Pilot Signature

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOC AIR SUPPORT REQUEST Msn No 7-653-3

Acft to depart Da Nang (DTG) 31 1530 Changed

Reason for request: RESUPPLY

Unit supporting: 1/5 2nd DIV.

ARVN Mission number or
Requesting Officer Phone

Person in charge of loading
or person in charge of pax Location of this person at time of loading

Type of acft H-34 ETR at Da Nang

FROM	With Lbs of cargo and pax	TO	Grid Coordinate	Ground time
Da Nang	22 pax + 3000#	ZC 110-670		
LZ	3 [redacted] trps	DNG		

Tact Air Support requested:
Special remarks about the mission:

RED SMOKE

YELLOW "T"

DANGER CS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)
MISSION NUMBER 1-65-3 DATE 21 JULY 65
TROOP LIFT ✓ ADMIN ___ EVAC ___ TRNG ___
OTHER (SPECIFY) ___

NARRATIVE. (Include times, Names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
REMAIN TO Vicinity AT 1624 & Contact (ZC 110 670) Rte Primary
1707 R fueled - Dept AT 1725 & ZC 110 670 Returned
Vicinity AT 1800. Received fire from ZC 890 704
Resupplied and redeployed Mission.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)
~~N/A~~ OIC

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness
N/A.

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.
None

A/C Fixed Wing ___ Type ___ No. ___
Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34 No. 4
Armed Helo ✓ Type UH No. 2
Other ___ Type ___ No. ___

Remarks and/or Recommendations
___

Pilots Signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 16 PAX 8 MED EVAC ___
(Sick) ___ WIA ___ KIA ___ Cargo 4100 Tot. Time 5.6

USMC PILOT	WOOTEN R	FLAHERTY
USMC COPILOT	SILCOCK	WHITING
USMC C/C	KAMAKAWIWOOLI	FITCH, M.W.
USMC A/G	MARSH, CORNG, TE RHODES, DF	MACBETH
USMC PILOT	CRAIG	GATES
USMC COPILOT	MOORE, T	HORTON
USMC C/C	CARR, J.S	SMITH, S.Q
USMC A/G	HENRICKS, RV	GOODENOW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CK

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) TROOP LIFT ____ ADMIN ____ EVAC ✓ TRNG ____
MISSION NUMBER 1-CH-2 DATE 17 July 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) ____
NARRATIVE. (Include times, Nates and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.
Departed Danang with [redacted] 3
#4 INJURED FROM WRECKED TRAIN (ONE STRETCHER CASE). DEPARTED AT 931946 AT 1730H. ARRIVED ARVN HOSPITAL 17[redacted]. LANDED DANANG 1750

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timelyness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed wing ____ Type ____ No. ____
Trans Helo ✓ Type [redacted] No. ____
Armed Helo ____ Type ____ No. ____
Other ____ Type ____ No. ____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 PAX 5 MED EVAC 3
(Sick) ____ WIA 1 KIA ____ Cargo ____ Tot.Time 2.3

USMC PILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC COPILOT	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC C/C	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC A/G	[illegible]	[illegible]				
USMC PILOT						
USMC COPILOT						
USMC C/C						
USMC A/G						

Pilots Signature